Page: 1 of 127

# ELECTROMAGNETIC EMISSIONS COMPLIANCE REPORT

# INTENTIONAL RADIATOR CERTIFICATION TO FCC PART 15 SUBPART E REQUIREMENT

OF

Product Name: IEEE 802.11 a/n Wireless CPE

Brand Name: ZDC

Model No.: ZN-7200-2AEI-O, ZAC-1023-5, ZAC-504,

**ZWA-3100** 

**Model Different:** Different models for the market segmentation

FCC ID: M4Y-ZAC10235

Report No.: E2/2014/80008

**Issue Date:** Oct. 08, 2014

**FCC Rule Part: §15.407** 

Prepared for: Z-Com,Inc.

5F, No.8, Hsin Ann Rd., Hsinchu Science

Park, Hsinchu, 30078 Taiwan

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

Prepared by: Electronics & Communication Laboratory

No.2, Keji 1st Rd., Guishan Township,

**Taoyuan County, Taiwan 333** 





Desting Leboreto 0513

**Note:** This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of SGS Taiwan Ltd. This document may be altered or revised by SGS Taiwan Ltd. personnel only, and shall be noted in the revision section of the document.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 **Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014** 

Page: 2 of 127

## VERIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE

Z-Com.Inc. **Applicant:** 

5F, No.8, Hsin Ann Rd., Hsinchu Science Park, Hsinchu, 30078 Taiwan

IEEE 802.11 a/n Wireless CPE **Product Name:** 

**ZDC Brand Name:** 

ZN-7200-2AEI-O, ZAC-1023-5, ZAC-504, ZWA-3100 Model No.:

Different models for the market segmentation **Model Different:** 

M4Y-ZAC10235 FCC ID:

E2/2014/80008 **File Number:** 

Aug. 01, 2014 ~ Oct. 08, 2014 **Date of Test:** 

**Date of EUT Received:** Aug. 01, 2014

# We hereby certify that:

The above equipment was tested by SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory The test data, data evaluation, test procedures, and equipment configurations shown in this report were made in accordance with the procedures given in ANSI C63.4:2009 and the energy emitted by the sample EUT tested as described in this report is in compliance with conducted and radiated emission limits of FCC Rules Part 15.407.

The test results of this report relate only to the tested sample identified in this report.

Test By:	Marcus Tseng	Date:	Oct. 08, 2014
Prepared By:	Marcus Tseng / Engineer Tiffany Kao	Date:	Oct. 08, 2014
Approved By:	Tiffany Kao / Clerk  Jim Chang / Supervisor	Date:	Oct. 08, 2014

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告结果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this decument is understanded to the victor of the low. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 3 of 127

## Version

Version No.	Date	Description
00	Oct. 08, 2014	Initial creation of document

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

\*\*SGS Tailwan Ltd.\*\*

No.134, WuKungRoad, NewTaipeilndustrialPark, WukuDistrict, NewTaipeiCity, Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

10.200.0

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sqs.com



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 4 of 127

## **Table of Contents**

1.	GEN	ERAL INFORMATION	6
	1.1.	Product Description	6
	1.2.	Related Submittal(s) / Grant (s)	9
	1.3.	Test Methodology	9
	1.4.	Test Facility	9
	1.5.	Special Accessories	9
	1.6.	Equipment Modifications	9
2.	SYS	TEM TEST CONFIGURATION	10
	2.1.	EUT Configuration.	10
	2.2.	EUT Exercise	10
	2.3.	Test Procedure	10
	2.4.	Configuration of Tested System	11
3.	SUM	MARY OF TEST RESULT	13
4.	DES	CRIPTION OF TEST MODES	14
5.	MEA	ASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY	19
6.	CON	DUCTED EMISSION TEST	20
	6.1.	Standard Applicable	20
	6.2.	Measurement Equipment Used:	20
	6.3.	EUT Setup	20
	6.4.	Test SET-UP (Block Diagram of Configuration)	21
	6.5.	Measurement Procedure	21
	6.6.	Measurement Result	21
7.	26dB	& 6dB EMISSION BANDWIDTH MEASUREMENT	24
	7.1	Standard Applicable	24
	7.2	Measurement Procedure	24
	7.3	Measurement Equipment Used:	25
	7.4	Test Set-up:	25
	7.5	Measurement Result	26
8.	The l	MAXIMUM OUTPUT POWER MEASUREMENT	45
	8.1	Standard Applicable	45
	8.2	Measurement Procedure	46
	8.3	Measurement Equipment Used:	46
	8.4	Test Set-up:	46

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

\*\*SGS Taiwan Ltd.\*\* No 134 WulkunRoad New TaipeiIndustrialPark WukupDistrict New TaipeiCity Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 赞



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 5 of 127

	8.5	Measurement Result	47
9	MAX	IMUM POWER SPECTRAL DENSITY	53
	9.1	Standard Applicable	53
	9.2	Measurement Procedure (following procedure F, & E) d) method SA-2 in KDB789033 D02)	53
	9.3	Measurement Equipment Used:	53
	9.4	Test Set-up:	53
	9.5	Measurement Result	54
10	UND	ESIRABLE EMISSION - RADIATED MEASUREMENT	66
	10.1	Standard Applicable	66
	10.2	EUT Setup	70
	10.3	Measurement Procedure	70
	10.4	Test SET-UP (Block Diagram of Configuration)	71
	10.5	Measurement Equipment Used:	72
	10.6	Field Strength Calculation	73
	10.7	Measurement Result	73
11	TRA	NSMISSION IN THE ABSENCE OF DATA	115
	11.1	Standard Applicable	115
	11.2	Result:	115
12	FRE	QUENCY STABILITY	116
	12.1	Standard Applicable	116
	12.2	Result:	116
13	ANT	ENNA REQUIREMENT	120
	13.1	Standard Applicable	120
	13.2	Antenna Connected Construction	120
14	MAX	IMUM PERMISSIBLE EXPOSURE (MPE)	121
	14.1	Standard Applicable	121
	14.2	Maximum Permissible Exposure (MPE) Evaluation	122

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

\*\*SGS Taiwan Ltd.\*\*\* \*\* No 134 WulkungNand NewTaipeilindustrialPark WukupDistrict NewTaipeiCity. Taiwan24803/新北市市及股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 6 of 127

## **GENERAL INFORMATION**

# 1.1. Product Description

General:

Product Name:	IEEE 802.11 a/n Wireless CPE				
Brand Name:	ZDC				
Model No.:	ZN-7200-2AEI-O, Z	ZAC-1023-5, ZAC-504, ZWA-3100			
Model difference:	Different models for	the market segmentation			
Hardware Version:	N/A				
Software Version:	N/A				
Pole Mounting Ring:	Model No.: N/A, Supplier: N/A				
Ferrite Suppression Core:	Model No.: N/A, Su	pplier: N/A			
Grounding Wire:	Model No.: N/A, Supplier: N/A				
	24Vdc from Power Cord & PoE Injector				
Power Supply:	Power Cord & PoE Injector:	Model No.: GRT-240100, Supplier: GREAT POWER SUPPLY CO. LTD			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留卯天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unquited and find the prior that the full terms of the low. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 7 of 127

#### WLAN:

Wi-Fi	Frequency Range	Channels	Rated Power	Modulation Technology		
11a	5150-5250	3	Avg. Power: 17.12 dBm			
(5GHz)	5725-5850	3	Avg. Power: 12.68 dBm			
11n	HT20 5150-5250	3	Avg. Power: (MIMO Chain 0): 14.97dBm (MIMO Chain 1): 15.24dBm (MIMO Chain 0+1):18.06dBm			
(5GHz)	HT20 5725-5850	3	Avg. Power: (MIMO Chain 0): 14.88dBm (MIMO Chain 1): 15.65dBm (MIMO Chain 0+1):18.29dBm	OFDM		
11n	HT40 5150-5250	2	Avg. Power: (MIMO Chain 0): 14.72dBm (MIMO Chain 1): 15.10dBm (MIMO Chain 0+1): 17.92dBm			
(5GHz)	HT40 5725-5850	2	Avg. Power: (MIMO Chain 0):14.65 dBm (MIMO Chain 1): 14.90dBm (MIMO Chain 0+1):17.79dBm			
Antenna Designation:		Waterproof Replacement Antenna,, Part No.: KWX-155RSX9-999 Main Gain: 5GHz Gain: 6.69 dBi (5150MHz-5250MHz) 5GHz Gain: 7.80 dBi (5745MHz-5825MHz) Aux Gain:				
Modulat	ion type:	5GHz Gain: 6.69 dBi (5150MHz-5250MHz) 5GHz Gain: 7.80 dBi (5745MHz-5825MHz)				
Transitio		64QAM, 16QAM, QPSK, BPSK for OFDM 802.11 a_20MHz: 6 - 54Mbps 802.11 n_20MHz: 6.5 - 144Mbps 802.11 n_40MHz: 13.5 - 300Mbps				

This report applies for frequency bands 5150 MHz-5250MHz and 5725 MHz-5850MHz.

5GHz gain: (5745MHz~5825MHz)=√4.85<sup>2</sup>(E Plane)+4.61<sup>2</sup>(H Plane)=6.69dBi  $5\text{GHz gain: } (5745\text{MHz} \sim 5825\text{MHz}) = \sqrt{5.41^2(\text{E Plane}) + 5.62^2(\text{H Plane})} = 7.80\text{dBi}$ 

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留卯天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unquited and find the prior that the full terms of the low. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 8 of 127

## IEEE 802.11n Spec:

MCS				NBPSC	NG	Nonno		Samuel .		Datarate(Mbps)			
Index	Nss	Modulation	R		NCBPS		NDBPS		800nsGI		400nsGI		
	-1152000				20MHz	40MHz	20MHz	40MHz	20MHz	40MHz	20MHz	40MHz	
0	1	BPSK	1/2	1	52	108	26	54	6.5	13.5	7.200	15	
1	1	QPSK	1/2	2	104	216	52	108	13.0	27.0	14.400	30	
2	1	QPSK	3/4	2	104	216	78	162	19.5	40.5	21.700	45	
3	1	16-QAM	1/2	4	208	432	104	216	26.0	54.0	28.900	60	
4	1	16-QAM	3/4	4	208	432	156	324	39.0	81.0	43.300	90	
5	1	64-QAM	2/3	6	312	648	208	432	52.0	108.0	57.800	120	
6	1	64-QAM	3/4	6	312	648	234	486	58.5	121.5	65.000	135	
7	1	64-QAM	5/6	6	312	648	260	540	65.0	135.0	72.200	150	

Symbol	Explanation			
NSS	Number of spatial streams			
R	Code rate			
NBPSC	Number of coded bite per single carrier			
NCBPS	Number of coded bite per symbol			
NDBPS	Number of data bite per symbol			
GI	Guard interval			

## 802.11n\_HT20 MCS8 -15

1100								Data rate (Mb/s)	
MCS Index	Modulation	$R$ $N_{BPSCS}(i_{SS})$ $N_{SD}$ $N_{SP}$ $N_{CBPS}$		$N_{CBPS}$	$N_{DBPS}$	800 ns GI	400 ns GI (see NOTE)		
8	BPSK	1/2	1	52	4	104	52	13.0	14.4
9	QPSK	1/2	2	52	4	208	104	26.0	28.9
10	QPSK	3/4	2	52	4	208	156	39.0	43.3
11	16-QAM	1/2	4	52	4	416	208	52.0	57.8
12	16-QAM	3/4	4	52	4	416	312	78.0	86.7
13	64-QAM	2/3	6	52	4	624	416	104.0	115.6
14	64-QAM	3/4	6	52	4	624	468	117.0	130.0
15	64-QAM	5/6	6	52	4	624	520	130.0	144.4
NOTE—T	NOTE—The 400 ns GI rate values are rounded to 1 decimal place.								

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未總本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appropriate in languaged and the propriate of the following the subject of this document is unauthal and effenders may be prospected to the full lest extent of the language. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 **Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014** 

Page: 9 of 127

## 1.2. Related Submittal(s) / Grant (s)

This submittal(s) (test report) is intended for FCC ID: M4Y-ZAC10235 filing to comply with Section 15.407 of the FCC Part 15, Subpart C Rules. The composite system (digital device) is compliance with Subpart B is authorized under the certification procedure.

## 1.3. Test Methodology

Both conducted and radiated testing were performed according to the procedures in ANSI C63.4:2009 & KDB 789033 D02published on 06, 06, 2014. Radiated testing was performed at an antenna to EUT distance 3 meters.

Tested in accordance with Jun. 2014 KDB789033 V03r02 for compliance to FCC 47CFR 15.407 requirements.

## 1.4. Test Facility

The measurement facilities used to collect the 3m Radiated Emission and AC power line conducted data are located on the address of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory No.2, Keji 1st Rd., Guishan Township, Taoyuan County, Taiwan 333 which are constructed and calibrated to meet the FCC requirements in documents ANSI C63.4:2009. FCC Registration Number: 990257. Canada Registration Number: 4620A-4.

The 10 m Open Area Test Sites located on the address of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory No. 29, Pau-Tou-Tsuo Valley Chia-Pau Tsuen, Linkou Hsiang, Taipei county, which is constructed and calibrated to meet the CISPR 22/EN 55022 requirements. SGS Site No. 1(3 &10 meters) and FCC Registration Number: 94644.

## 1.5. Special Accessories

There is no special accessories used while test was conducted.

## 1.6. Equipment Modifications

There was no modification incorporated into the EUT.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="conditions.htm">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 10 of 127

## 2. SYSTEM TEST CONFIGURATION

# 2.1. EUT Configuration

The EUT configuration for testing is installed on RF field strength measurement to meet the Commissions requirement and operating in a manner which intends to maximize its emission characteristics in a continuous normal application.

#### 2.2. EUT Exercise

An engineering test mode (software/firmware) that applicant provided was utilized to manipulate the EUT into transmit, selection of the test channel, and modulation scheme.

#### 2.3. Test Procedure

#### 2.3.1 Conducted Emissions

The EUT is a placed on as turn table which is 0.8 m above ground plane. According to the general criterion in Section 7.1 of ANSI C63.4:2009. Conducted emissions from the EUT measured in the frequency range between 0.15 MHz and 30MHz, and the measurement procedure 7.3 in ANSI 63.4:2009 & 6.2.2, is followed to carry out the test. The CISPR Quasi-Peak and Average detector mode is employed according to §15.107

#### 2.3.2 Radiated Emissions

The EUT is a placed on as turn table which is 0.8 m above ground plane. The turn table shall rotate 360 degrees to determine the position of maximum emission level. EUT is set 3m away from the receiving antenna which varied from 1m to 4m to find out the highest emission. And also, each emission was to be maximized by changing the polarization of receiving antenna both horizontal and vertical. In order to find out the max. emission, the relative positions of this hand-held transmitter (EUT) was rotated through three orthogonal axes and measurement procedures for electric field radiated emissions above 1 GHz the EUT measurement is to be made "while keeping the antenna in the 'cone of radiation' from that area and pointed at the area both in azimuth and elevation, with polarization oriented for maximum response." is still within the 3dB illumination BW of the measurement antenna according to the requirements in Section 8 and 13 and of ANSI C63.4:2009,.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 11 of 127

# 2.4. Configuration of Tested System

Fig. 2-1 Radiated Emission & Conducted Configuration



**Table 2-1 Equipment Used in Tested System** 

Item	Equipment	Mfr/Brand	Model/Type No.	Series No.	Data Cable	Power Cord
1.	WLAN Test Software	Atheros	Atheros Radio Test 2	N/A	N/A	N/A
2	Notebook	Lenovo	L412	LR-027LM	N/A	N/A

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未總本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appropriate in languaged and the propriate of the following the subject of this document is unauthal and effenders may be prospected to the full lest extent of the language. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

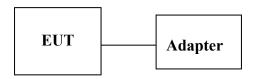
t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 12 of 127

Fig. 2-2 AC Power Line Conducted Emission



**Table 2-2 Equipment Used in Tested System** 

Item	Equipment	Mfr/Brand	Model/Type No.	Series No.	Data Cable	Power Cord
1.	WLAN Test Soft- ware	Atheros	Atheros Radio Test 2	N/A	N/A	N/A

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未總本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appropriate in languaged and the propriate of the following the subject of this document is unauthal and effenders may be prospected to the full lest extent of the language. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sqs.com



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 13 of 127

## **SUMMARY OF TEST RESULT**

FCC Rules	Description Of Test	Result
§15.207	AC Power Line Conducted	Compliant
	Emission	
§15.407(a) (1) (2)	26 dB & 6dB Emission	Compliant
	Bandwidth	
§15.407(a) (1) (2)	The Maximum Output	Compliant
	Power Measurement	
§15.407(a) (5)	Peak Power Spectral Density	Compliant
	Measurement	
§15.407(b) (1) (2) (3)	Undesirable Emission –	Compliant
	Conducted Measurement	
§15.407(b) (1) (2) (3)(6) (7)	Undesirable Emission –	Compliant
	Radiated Measurement	
§15.407(c)	Transmission in case of Absence	Compliant
	of Information	
§15.407(g)	Frequency Stability	Compliant
§15.203	Antenna Requirement	Compliant

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

\*\*SGS Taiwan Ltd.\*\*\* \*\* No 134 WulkungNand NewTaipeilindustrialPark WukupDistrict NewTaipeiCity. Taiwan24803/新北市市及股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 **Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014** 

Page: 14 of 127

## **DESCRIPTION OF TEST MODES**

The EUT has been tested under operating condition.

Test program used to control the EUT for staying in continuous transmitting mode is programmed.

#### a mode:

5150 MHz-5350MHz: Channel lowest(5180MHz), Mid(5220MHz) and Highest(5240MHz) with 6Mbps data rate are chosen for full testing.

5725 MHz-5850MHz: Channel lowest(5745MHz), Mid(5785MHz) and Highest(5825MHz) with 6Mbps data rate are chosen for full testing.

#### n HT 20 mode:

5150 MHz-5350MHz: Channel lowest(5180MHz), Mid(5220MHz) and Highest(5240MHz)with 13 Mbps data rate are chosen for full testing

5725 MHz-5850MHz: Channel lowest(5745MHz), Mid(5785MHz) and Highest(5825MHz)with 13 Mbps data rate are chosen for full testing.

#### n HT 40 mode:

5150 MHz-5350MHz: Channel lowest (5190MHz) and Highest (5230MHz) with 27Mbps data rate are chosen for full testing

5755MHz-5795MHz: Channel lowest (5755MHz) and Highest (5795MHz) with 27Mbps data rate are chosen for full testing

The worst case is determined by the output power that generates the highest emission. As examined in the section of output power measurement, the section 7.5, the lowest data rate at a/n HT20/n HT40 resulted the highest level of fundamental emission, and therefore, the lowest data rate is chosen as the worst-case to conduct the remaining of other mandatory test cases.

The field strength of radiation emission was measured as EUT stand-up position (H mode) and lie down position (E1, E2 mode) for 802.11n WLAN Transmitter for channel Low, Mid and High, the worst case E2 position was reported.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

体形力分配型 : UnderSate は列列へと体の発育 : 門中国体の主体権団がと、本格子を全体を対象と可含曲です。不可可力を表 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sqs.com

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 15 of 127

Remark: While conducting average power measurement, duty cycle of each mode  $(n_{t20/n_{t40}})$  shall be greater than 98%. All duty cycle is pre-scanned, but verified to be greater than 98%, where  $n_{t20} = 99\%$ , and  $n_{t40} = 98.96\%$ , where duty cycle is conducted as the given transmission with given virtual operation that expresses the percentage.

#### Formula:

 $Duty\ Cycle = Ton/(Ton+Toff)$ 

#### Test Procedure:

Set span = 0, RBW = 8MHz, the largest as possible, VBW = 8MHz, Detector = Peak, and RBW, and VBW = 8MHz where zero-span is permissible, that > 50/T, where T is  $\sim 4.3ms$  Duty Cycle:

	Antenna	<b>Duty Cycle</b>	Duty Fator (dB)
802.11 a	Single	0.9694	0.14
000 11 00	Mimo-Main	0.9362	0.29
802.11 n_20	Mimo-Aux	0.9362	0.29
000.11	Mimo-Main	0.9101	0.41
802.11 n_40	Mimo-Aux	0.9101	0.41

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

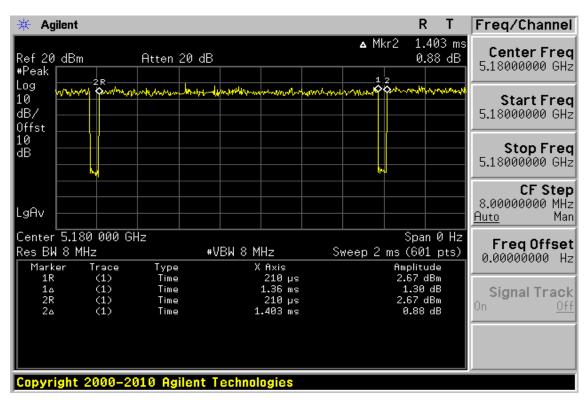
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

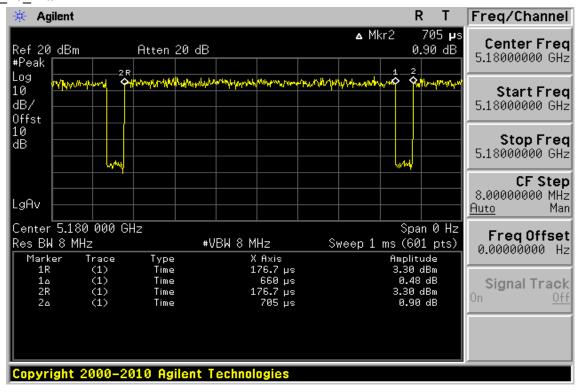
Page: 16 of 127

## **Duty Factor:**

#### 802.11a



#### 802.11 n 20 Main



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Offices otherwise stated the results shown in this less report teler only to me sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are fetalined for 90 days only. 

Pk 非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without print without price of this document is required and the produced except in full, without prior or the land. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

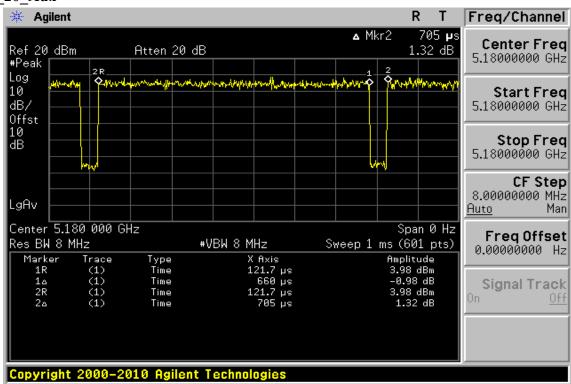
No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 17 of 127

#### 802.11 n 20 Aux



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Offices otherwise stated the results shown in this less report teler only to me sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are fetalined for 90 days only. 

Pk 非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

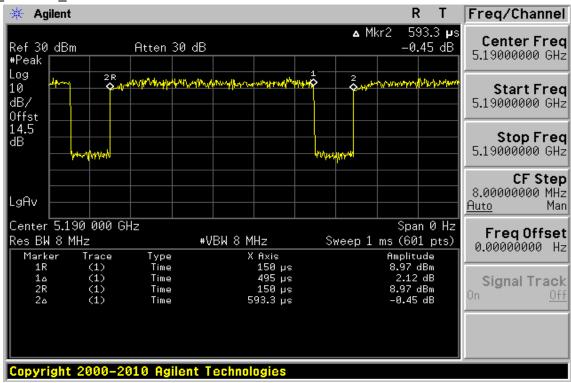
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without print without price of this document is required and the produced except in full, without prior or the land. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

GS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

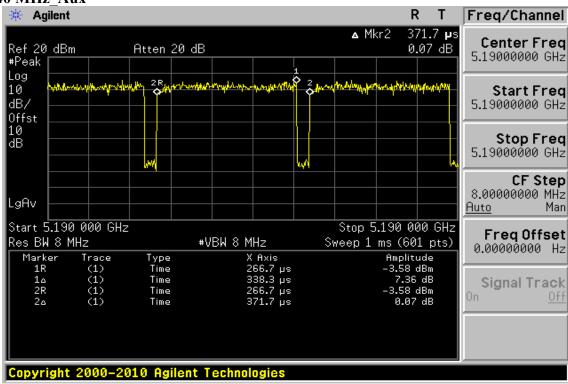
t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page: 18 of 127

#### 802.11 n 40 MHz Main



#### 802.11 n 40 MHz Aux



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Offices otherwise stated the results shown in this less report teler only to me sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are fetalined for 90 days only. 

Pk 非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without print without price of this document is required and the produced except in full, without prior or the land. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

GS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sqs.com



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 19 of 127

## MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

Test Items	Uncertainty	
AC Power Line Conducted Emission	+/- 2.586 dB	
26 dB and 99% Emission Bandwidth	+/- 123.36 Hz	
The Maximum Output Power Measurement	+/- 1.42 dB	
Peak Power Spectral Density Measurement	+/- 1.55 dB	
Peak Excursion Measurement	+/- 1.55 dB	
Undesirable Emission –	+/- 1.55 dB	
Conducted Measurement	, 1.00 02	
Transmission in case of Absence of Information	+/- 1.55 dB	
Frequency Stability	+/- 123.36 Hz	
TPC and DFS Measurement	+/- 123.36 Hz	
Temperature	+/- 0.8 °C	
Humidity	+/- 4.7 %	
DC / AC Power Source	DC= +/- 1%, AC=+/- 0.2%	

Radiated Spurious Emission:

	30MHz - 180MHz: +/- 3.37dB	
Measurement uncertainty	180MHz -417MHz: +/- 3.19dB	
(Polarization : <b>Vertical</b> )	0.417GHz-1GHz: +/- 3.19dB	
	1GHz - 18GHz: +/- 4.04dB	
	18GHz - 40GHz: +/- 4.04dB	

	30MHz - 167MHz: +/- 4.22dB	
Measurement uncertainty	167MHz -500MHz: +/- 3.44dB	
(Polarization : <b>Horizontal</b> )	0.5GHz-1GHz: +/- 3.39dB	
	1GHz - 18GHz: +/- 4.08dB	
	18GHz - 40GHz: +/- 4.08dB	

This uncertainty represents an expanded uncertainty expressed at approximately the 95% confidence level using a coverage factor of k=2.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留卯天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unquited and find the prior that the full terms of the low. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 **Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014** 

Page: 20 of 127

#### CONDUCTED EMISSION TEST

## 6.1. Standard Applicable

According to §15.207 frequency range within 150 KHz to 30 MHz shall not exceed the Limit table as below.

Frequency range	Limits dB(uV)		
MHz	Quasi-peak	Average	
0.15 to 0.50	66 to 56	56 to 46	
0.50 to 5	56	46	
5 to 30	60	50	

#### Note

## **6.2.** Measurement Equipment Used:

Conducted Emission Test Site					
EQUIPMENT	MFR	MODEL	SERIAL	LAST	CAL DUE.
TYPE		NUMBER	NUMBER	CAL.	
EMI Test Receiver	R&S	ESCI7	100760	05/26/2014	05/25/2015
LISN	Rolf-Heine	NNB-2/16Z	99012	03/26/2014	03/25/2015
LISN	FCC	FCC-LISN-50/250-25-2-01	04034	03/19/2014	03/18/2015
Coaxial Cables	N/A	WK CE Cable	N/A	11/26/2013	11/25/2014
EMI Test Receiver	R&S	ESCI7	100760	05/26/2014	05/25/2015

## 6.3. EUT Setup

- 1. The conducted emission tests were performed in the test site, using the setup in accordance with the ANSI C63.4:2009.
- 2. The AC/DC Power adaptor of EUT was plug-in LISN. The rear of the EUT and peripherals were placed flushed with the rear of the tabletop.
- 3. The LISN was connected with 120Vac/60Hz power source.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

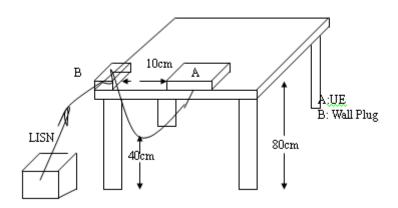
<sup>1.</sup> The lower limit shall apply at the transition frequencies

<sup>2.</sup> The limit decreases linearly with the logarithm of the frequency in the range 0.15 MHz to 0.50 MHz.

Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 21 of 127

# 6.4. Test SET-UP (Block Diagram of Configuration)



#### **6.5.** Measurement Procedure

- 1. The EUT was placed on a table which is 0.8m above ground plane.
- 2. Maximum procedure was performed on the six highest emissions to ensure EUT compliance.
- 3. Repeat above procedures until all phases of power being supplied by given UE are completed

#### 6.6. Measurement Result

Note: Refer to next page for measurement data and plots.

Note2: The \* reveals the worst-case results that that closet to the limit

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, WuKungRoad, NewTaipeiIndustrialPark, WukuDistrict, NewTaipeiCity, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

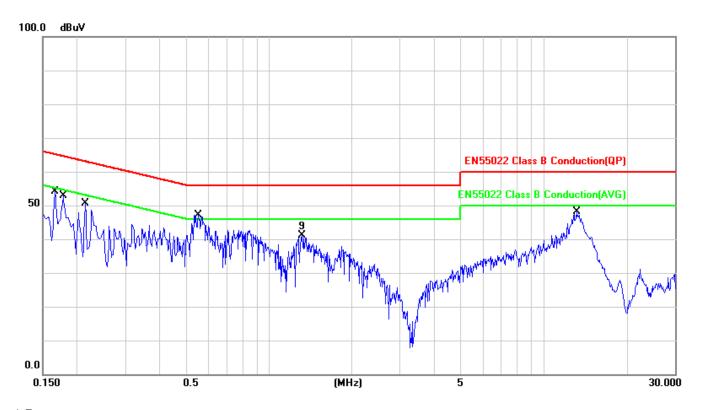


Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 22 of 127

## AC POWER LINE CONDUCTED EMISSION TEST DATA

Operation Mode:	Operation mode			Test Date:	Sep. 26, 2014
Temperature:	26	Humidity:	60 %	Test By:	Jazz



No.+	Mk	Freq.€	Reading₽	Factor₽	Measurement↔	Limit+ <sup>2</sup>	Over⊄	Detector√	Comment+
47	٩	(MHz)₊□	dBuV₽	(dB)₽	(dBuV)₽	(dBuV)₽	(dB)4 <sup>□</sup>	47	4º
1₽	٠	0.1660₽	45.90₽	0.09₽	45.99₽	65.16₽	-19.17₽	QP₄⋾	₽
2₽	٠	0.1660₽	30.20₽	0.09₽	30.29₽	55.16₽	-24.87₽	AVG₽	₽
3₽	٠	0.1780₽	50.40₽	0.09₽	50.49₽	64.58₽	-14.09₽	QP₄⋾	₽
4₽	٠	0.1780₽	34.00↩	0.09₽	34.09₽	54.58₽	-20.49₽	AVG₽	₽
540	٦	0.2140₽	44.70↩	0.09₽	44.79₽	63.05₽	-18.26₽	QP₄⋾	₽
64□	ته	0.2140₽	25.90₽	0.09₽	25.99₽	53.05₽	-27.06₽	AVG₽	₽
7₽	*4	0.5540₽	45.10₽	0.25₽	45.35₽	56.00₽	-10.65₽	QP₄⋾	÷.
84□	ته	0.5540₽	32.50₽	0.25₽	32.75₽	46.00₽	-13.25₽	AVG₽	₽
9₽	٦	1.3180₽	40.60₽	0.48₽	41.08₽	56.00₽	-14.92₽	peak∜	₽
10↩	٠	13.1700↩	41.30₽	0.62₽	41.92₽	60.00₽	-18.08₽	QP₄⋾	₽
11↩	ته	13.1700₽	25.70₽	0.62₽	26.32₽	50.00₽	-23.68₽	AVG₽	₽

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appropriate in view to the development is unquited and effective previous the new content of the development is unquited and effective previous of the location. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

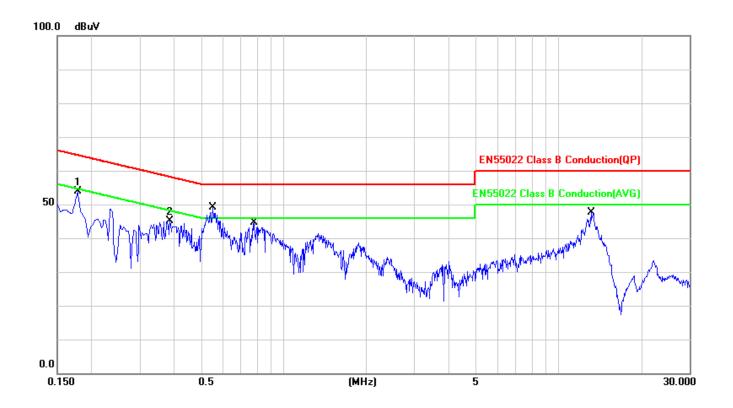
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 23 of 127



No.	Mk	Freq.€	Reading₽	Factor₽	Measurement₽	Limit₽	Over√	Detector⁴ <sup>3</sup>	Comment+ <sup>2</sup>
43	43	(MHz)₄□	dBuV₽	(dB)4 <sup>3</sup>	(dBuV)₁□	(dBuV)₁□	(dB)4 <sup>□</sup>	₽	₽
1↔	47	0.1780₽	53.86₽	0.09₽	53.95₽	64.58₽	-10.63₽	peak↔	₽
2↩	₽J	0.3860₽	44.91₽	0.16₽	45.07₽	58.15₽	-13.08₽	peak∢	₽
3↔	*42	0.5540₽	46.00₽	0.25₽	46.25₽	56.00₽	-9.75₽	QP₽	₽
44□	٦	0.5540₽	33.50₽	0.25₽	33.75₽	46.00₽	-12.25₽	AVG₄⋾	₽
540	٠	0.7820₽	40.00↩	0.34₽	40.34₽	56.00₽	-15.66₽	QP₽	₽
64□	47	0.7820₽	26.30₽	0.34₽	26.64₽	46.00₽	-19.36₽	AVG₽	₽
7₽	٠	13.1700₽	39.60₽	0.62₽	40.22∜	60.00₽	-19.78₽	QP₽	₽
84⊃	47	13.1700↩	23.30₽	0.62₽	23.92₽	50.00₽	-26.08₽	AVG₽	₽
9↔	٠	13.1820₽	39.80₽	0.62₽	40.42↔	60.00₽	-19.58₽	QP₽	₽
10↩	₽ <sup>3</sup>	13.1820₽	23.50₽	0.62₽	24.12₽	50.00₽	-25.88₽	AVG₽	₽

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appropriate in view to the development is unquited and effective previous the new content of the development is unquited and effective previous of the location. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 24 of 127

#### 7. 26dB & 6dB EMISSION BANDWIDTH MEASUREMENT

# 7.1 Standard Applicable

According to §15.407(a). No Limit required.

#### 7.2 Measurement Procedure

- 1. Place the EUT on the table and set it in transmitting mode. (5.150-5.250 GHz)
- 2. Remove the antenna from the EUT and then connect a low loss RF cable from the Antenna port to the spectrum analyzer.

3.

- a. 26dB Band width Measurement: Set the spectrum analyzer as 1% of emission BW Sweep=auto, Detector = Peak, Trace Mode = Max Hold, Manually readjust RBW until the RBW/EBW ratio is 1% based on EBW as observed on the result of pre-sequence measurement.
- b. Mark the peak frequency and –26dB (upper and lower) frequency.
- 4. Repeat the procedures as list above until all test default channels (low, middle, and high) are completed.
- 5. Minimum Emission Bandwidth for the band 5.725-5.850GHz
- a. Set the spectrum analyzer as RBW = 100 kHz, VBW = 3\*RBW, Span = 30M/50MHz, Detector=Peak, Sweep=auto
- b. Mark the peak frequency and –6dB (upper and lower) frequency.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



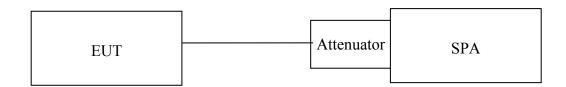
Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 25 of 127

7.3 Measurement Equipment Used:

Conducted Emission Test Site					
<b>EQUIPMENT</b>	MFR	MODEL	SERIAL	LAST	CAL DUE.
TYPE		NUMBER	NUMBER	CAL.	
Power Meter	Anritsu	ML2495A	1005007	01/13/2014	01/12/2015
Power Sensor	Anritsu	MA2411B	917032	01/13/2014	01/12/2015
Spectrum Analyzer	Agilent	E4446A	MY51100003	05/19/2014	05/18/2015
Spectrum Analyzer	Agilent	E4440A	MY45304525	03/08/2014	03/07/2015
DC Block	Mini-Circuits	BLK-18-S+	1	02/27/2014	02/26/2015
Low Loss Cable	HUBER+SUHNER	SUCOFLEX 104PEA	N/A	01/03/2014	01/02/2015
Attenuator	Mini-Circuit	BW-S10W2+	002	02/27/2014	02/26/2015
Splitter	Agilent	11636B	N/A	02/27/2014	02/26/2015

#### 7.4 **Test Set-up:**



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

\*\*SGS Taiwan Ltd.\*\* No 134 WulkunRoad New TaipeiIndustrialPark WukupDistrict New TaipeiCity Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 赞



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 26 of 127

## 7.5 Measurement Result

#### 26dB Bandwidth

802.11a, 5150~5250 MHz

Frequency (MHz)	26dB Bandwidth (B) (MHz)	10 Log (B) (dB)
5180	20.976	13.22
5220	20.397	13.10
5240	20.880	13.20

# 802.11n HT20, 5150~5350 MHz

#### Main

Frequency (MHz)	26dB Bandwidth (B) (MHz)	10 Log (B) (dB)
5180	20.695	13.16
5220	20.969	13.22
5240	20.328	13.08

#### Aux

Frequency (MHz)	26dB Bandwidth (B) (MHz)	10 Log (B) (dB)
5180	20.903	13.20
5220	20.630	13.14
5240	21.008	13.22

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未總本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appropriate in languaged and the propriate of the following the subject of this document is unauthal and effenders may be prospected to the full lest extent of the language. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 27 of 127

#### 802.11n HT40, 5150~5350 MHz

#### Main

Frequency (MHz)	26dB Bandwidth (B) (MHz)	10 Log (B) (dB)
5190	42.533	16.29
5230	43.432	16.38

Aux

Frequency (MHz)	26dB Bandwidth (B) (MHz)	10 Log (B) (dB)
5190	43.595	16.39
5230	42.936	16.33

#### 6dB Bandwidth

802.11a, 5725~5850 MHz

Frequency (MHz)	6dB Bandwidth (B) (MHz)	10 Log (B) (dB)
5745	16.073	12.06
5785	15.918	12.02
5825	15.706	11.96

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未總本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appropriate in languaged and the propriate of the following the subject of this document is unauthal and effenders may be prospected to the full lest extent of the language. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 28 of 127

#### 802.11n HT20, 5725~5850 MHz

#### Main

Frequency (MHz)	6dB Bandwidth (B) (MHz)	10 Log (B) (dB)
5745	17.627	12.46
5785	17.617	12.46
5825	17.639	12.46

#### Aux

Frequency (MHz)	6dB Bandwidth (B) (MHz)	10 Log (B) (dB)
5745	17.578	12.45
5785	17.560	12.45
5825	17.634	12.46

#### 802.11n HT40, 5725~5850 MHz

## Main

Frequency (MHz)	6dB Bandwidth (B) (MHz)	10 Log (B) (dB)
5755	35.238	15.47
5795	35.387	15.49

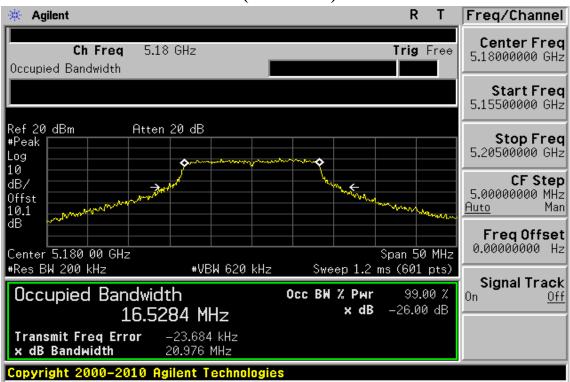
#### Aux

Frequency (MHz)	6dB Bandwidth (B) (MHz)	10 Log (B) (dB)
5755	35.823	15.54
5795	35.527	15.51

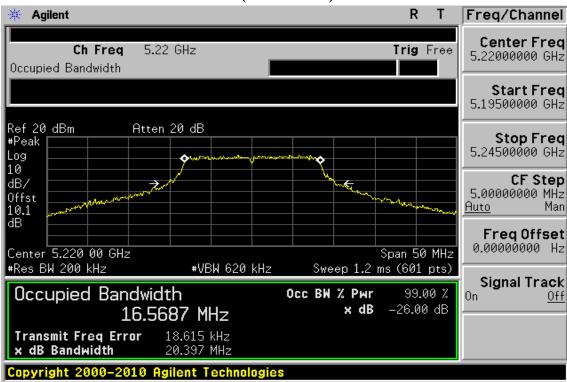
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未總本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appropriate in languaged and the propriate of the follows are proposed to the language and the propriate of the follows are proposed to the language and the follows are the first decreased and the fi pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

Page: 29 of 127

# 802.11a, 5150~5250 MHz 26dB Band Width Test Data CH-Low (5180 MHz)



# 26dB Band Width Test Data CH-Mid (5220 MHz)



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Offices otherwise stated the results shown in this less report teler only to me sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are fetalined for 90 days only. 

Pk 非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without print without price of this document is required and the produced except in full, without prior or the land. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

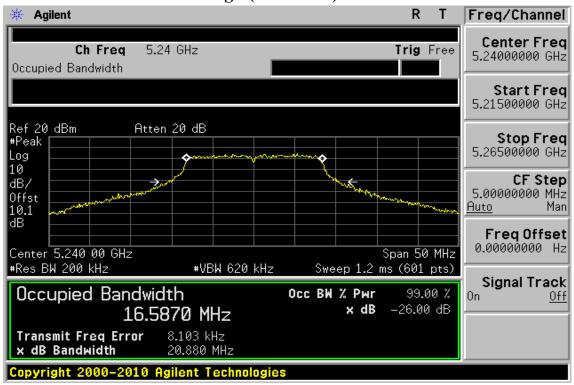
t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 30 of 127

# 26dB Band Width Test Data CH-High (5240MHz)



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unquited and frequence in which proved the transaction of the content or approval of the company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

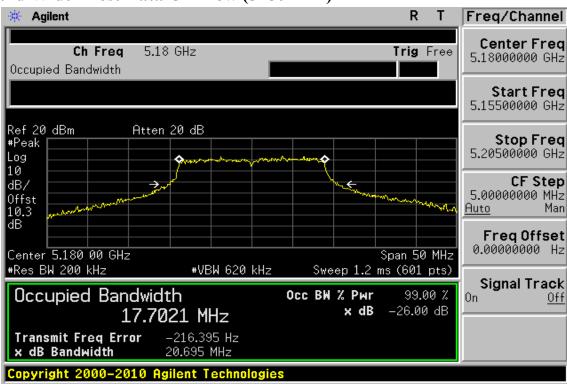
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

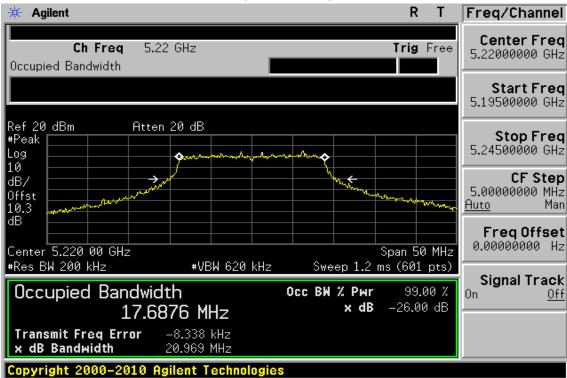


Page: 31 of 127

# 802.11n HT20, 5150~5350 MHz for Main 26dB Band Width Test Data CH-Low (5180MHz)



# 26dB Band Width Test Data CH-Mid (5220 MHz)



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Offices otherwise stated the results shown in this less report teler only to me sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are fetalined for 90 days only. 

Pk 非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without print without price of this document is required and the produced except in full, without prior or the land. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 32 of 127

# 26dB Band Width Test Data CH-High (5240 MHz)



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unquited and frequence in which proved the transaction of the content or approval of the company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

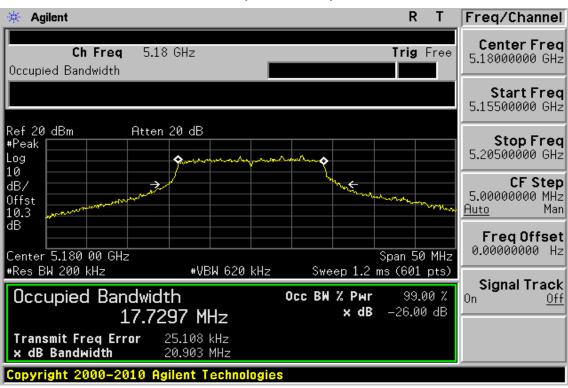
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

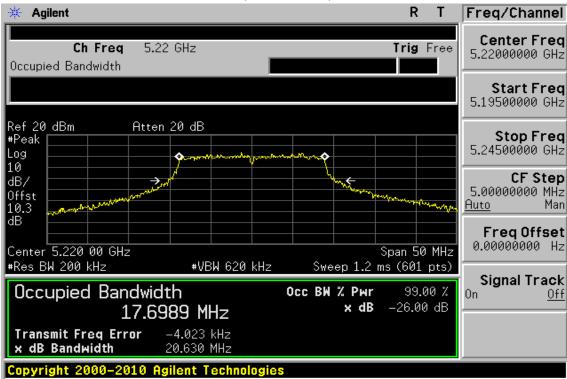


Page: 33 of 127

# 802.11n HT20, 5150~5350 MHz for Aux 26dB Band Width Test Data CH-Low (5180 MHz)



# 26dB Band Width Test Data CH-Mid (5220 MHz)



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Offices otherwise stated the results shown in this less report teler only to me sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are fetalined for 90 days only. 

Pk 非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without print without price of this document is required and the produced except in full, without prior or the land. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

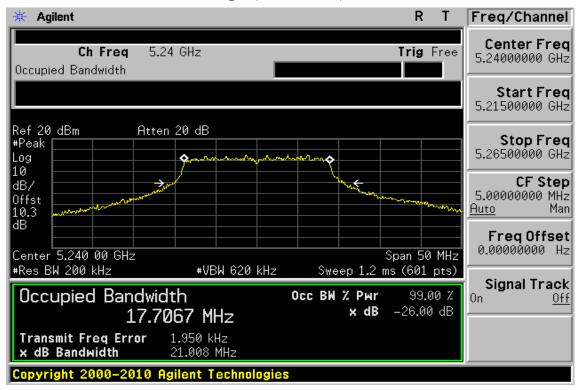
t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 34 of 127

# 26dB Band Width Test Data CH-High (5240 MHz)



t (886-2) 2299-3279

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unquited and frequence in which proved the transaction of the content or approval of the company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

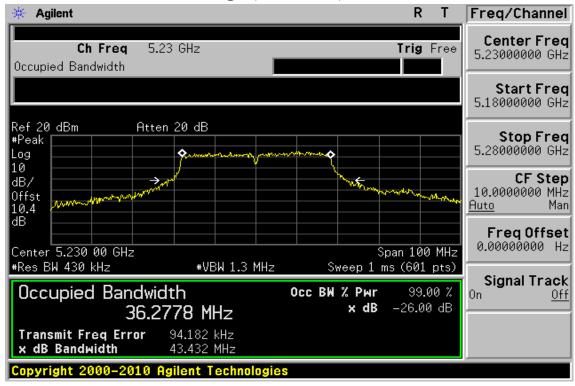


Page: 35 of 127

# 802.11n HT40, 5150~5350 MHz for Main 26dB Band Width Test Data CH-Low (5190 MHz)



# 26dB Band Width Test Data CH-High (5230 MHz)



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Offices otherwise stated the results shown in this less report teler only to me sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are fetalined for 90 days only. 

Pk 非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without print without price of this document is required and the produced except in full, without prior or the land. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

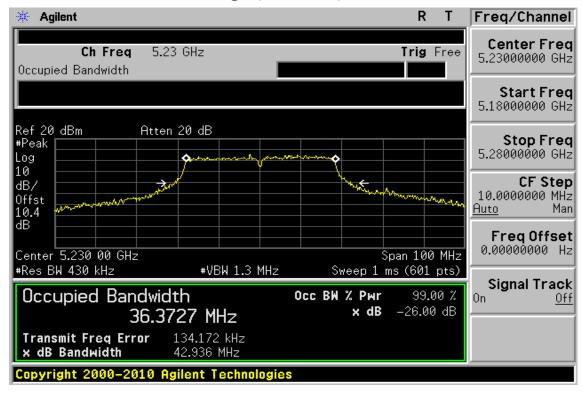


Page: 36 of 127

# 802.11n HT40, 5150~5350 MHz for Aux 26dB Band Width Test Data CH-Low (5190 MHz)



# 26dB Band Width Test Data CH-High (5230MHz)



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Offices otherwise stated the results shown in this less report teler only to me sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are fetalined for 90 days only. 

Pk 非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without print without price of this document is required and the produced except in full, without prior or the land. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

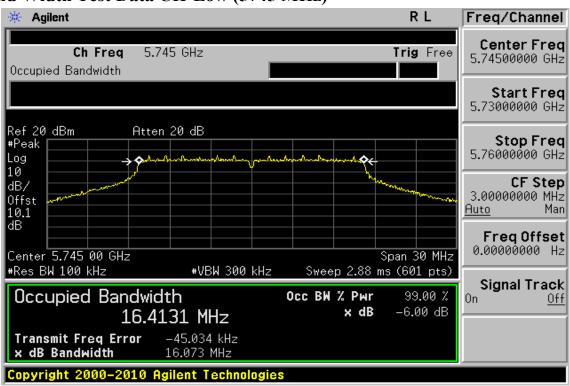
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

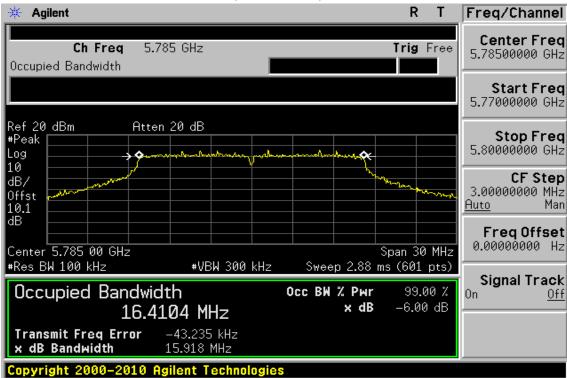


Page: 37 of 127

### 802.11a, 5725~5850 MHz 6dB Band Width Test Data CH-Low (5745 MHz)



#### 6dB Band Width Test Data CH-Mid (5785 MHz)



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Offices otherwise stated the results shown in this less report teler only to me sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are fetalined for 90 days only. 

Pk 非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without print without price of this document is required and the produced except in full, without prior or the land. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

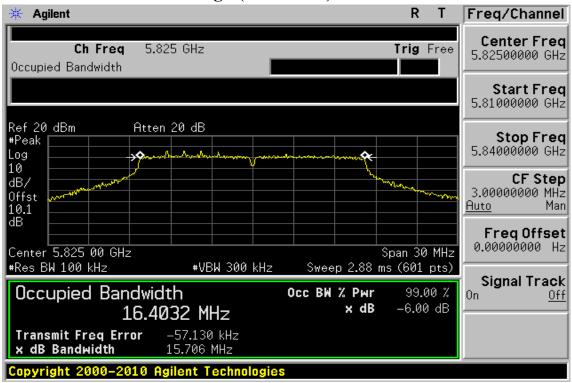
t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 **Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014** 

Page: 38 of 127

### 6dB Band Width Test Data CH-High (5825 MHz)



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unquited and find the prior that the full terms of the low. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

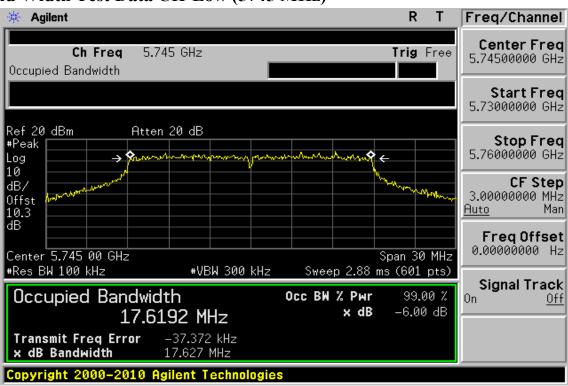
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

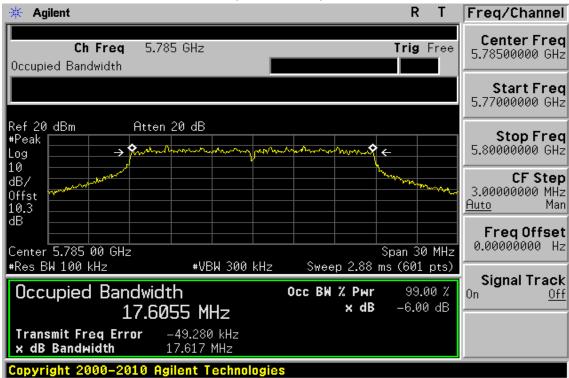


Page: 39 of 127

### 802.11n HT20, 5725~5850 MHz for Main 6dB Band Width Test Data CH-Low (5745 MHz)



#### 6dB Band Width Test Data CH-Mid (5785 MHz)



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Offices otherwise stated the results shown in this less report teler only to me sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are fetalined for 90 days only. 

Pk 非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without print without price of this document is required and the produced except in full, without prior or the land. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 40 of 127

### 6dB Band Width Test Data CH-High (5825 MHz)



t (886-2) 2299-3279

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unquited and find the prior that the full terms of the low. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

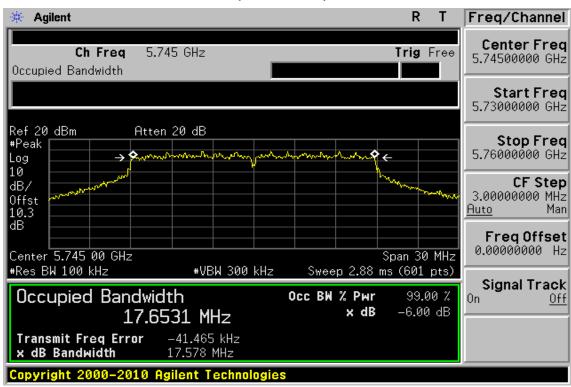
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

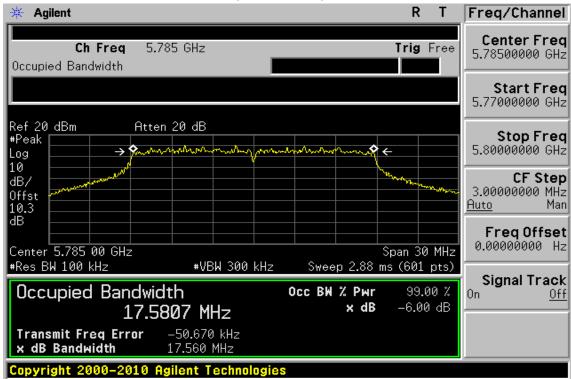


Page: 41 of 127

### 802.11n HT20, 5725~5850 MHz for Aux 6dB Band Width Test Data CH-Low (5745 MHz)



### 6dB Band Width Test Data CH-Mid (5785 MHz)



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Offices otherwise stated the results shown in this less report teler only to me sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are fetalined for 90 days only. 

Pk 非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without print without price of this document is required and the produced except in full, without prior or the land. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

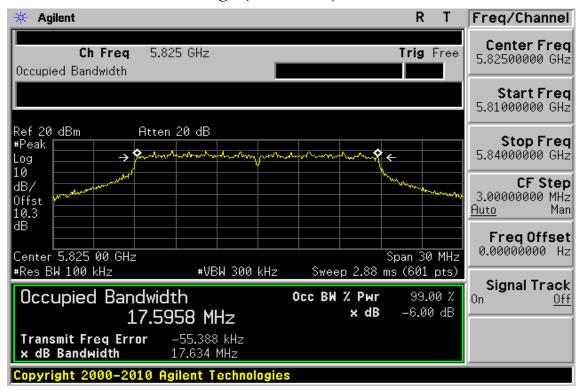
www.tw.sgs.com



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 42 of 127

### 6dB Band Width Test Data CH-High (5825 MHz)



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unquited and find the prior that the full terms of the low. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

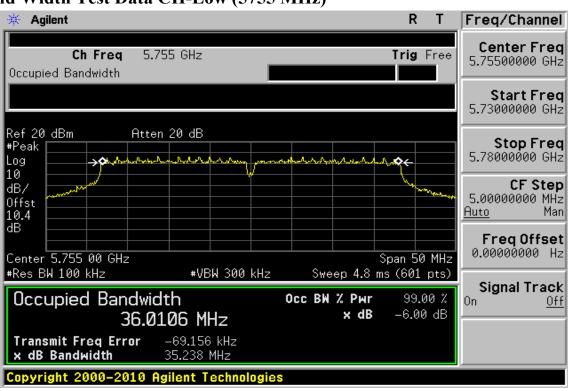
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

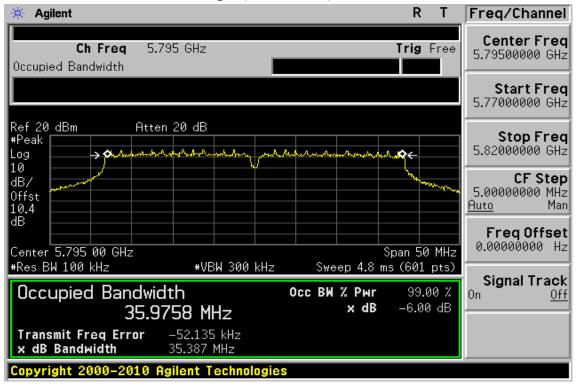


Page: 43 of 127

## 802.11n HT40, 5725~5850 MHz for Main 6dB Band Width Test Data CH-Low (5755 MHz)



### 6dB Band Width Test Data CH-High (5795 MHz)



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Offices otherwise stated the results shown in this less report teler only to me sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are fetalined for 90 days only. 

Pk 非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

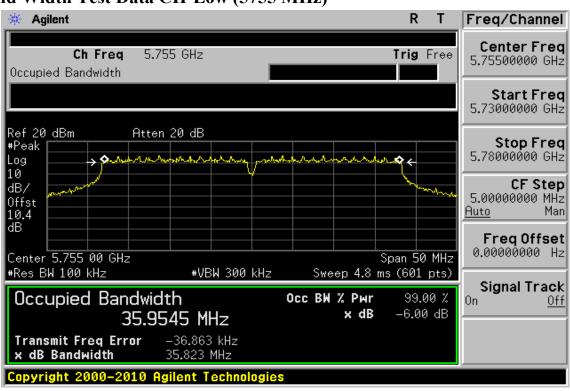
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without print without price of this document is required and the produced except in full, without prior or the land. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

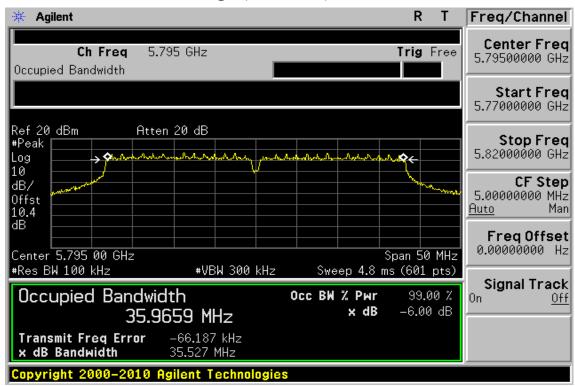


Page: 44 of 127

### 802.11n HT40, 5725~5850 MHz for Aux 6dB Band Width Test Data CH-Low (5755 MHz)



#### 6dB Band Width Test Data CH-High (5795MHz)



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Offices otherwise stated the results shown in this less report teler only to me sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are fetalined for 90 days only. 

Pk 非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without print without price of this document is required and the produced except in full, without prior or the land. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 45 of 127

#### 8. The MAXIMUM OUTPUT POWER MEASUREMENT

### 8.1 Standard Applicable

According to §15.407(a)

For the band 5.150-5.350 GHz, the maximum conducted power over the frequency of operation shall not exceed the lesser of 1W (30dBm)

Directional gain = gain of antenna element +  $10 \log (\# \text{ of TX antenna elements})$ 

Effective Legacy Gain (dBi) = 9.70

The effective legacy gain is 9.70 dBi, therefore the limit needs to reduce.

Limit = 30dBm - (9.70-6) = 26.30dBm

For the band 5.725-5.850 GHz, the maximum conducted power over the frequency of operation shall not exceed the lesser of 1W (30dBm)

Directional gain = gain of antenna element +  $10 \log (\# \text{ of TX antenna elements})$ 

Effective Legacy Gain(dBi) = 10.81

The effective legacy gain is 10.81 dBi, therefore the limit needs to reduce.

Limit = 30dBm - (10.81-6) = 25.19dBm

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms-e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms-e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, WuKungRoad, NewTaipeilndustrialPark, WukuDistrict, NewTaipeiCity, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 46 of 127

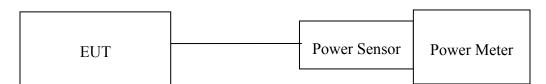
#### 8.2 Measurement Procedure

- 1. Place the EUT on the table and set it in transmitting mode.
- 2. Remove the antenna from the EUT and then connect a low loss RF cable from the antenna port to the power meter
- 3. Set the offset  $10*\log(1/x)$  (x=0.4), 0.013048 approximately
- 4. Record the max. reading.
- 5. Repeat above procedures until all frequency (low, middle, and high channel) measured were complete.

#### 8.3 Measurement Equipment Used:

Refer to section 7.3 for details.

#### 8.4 Test Set-up:



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 47 of 127

#### **Measurement Result**

802 11 a

	$\frac{\text{ole loss} = 0}{\text{ole loss}} = 0$									
СН	Frequency (MHz)				Required Limit					
	(1/1112)	6	9	Required Elline						
36	5180	17.12	17.08	17.01	16.97	16.91	16.87	16.81	16.77	29.31dBm
44	5220	16.91	16.87	16.82	16.77	16.71	16.67	16.63	16.59	29.31dBm
48	5240	17.02	16.97	16.91	16.87	16.81	16.77	16.72	16.67	29.31dBm

Note: Offset 10.01dB

*Limit:* 30dBm - (6.69-6) = 29.31dBm

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未總本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appropriate in languaged and the propriate of the follows are proposed to the language of this document is unauthorized. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 48 of 127

802 11n HT20 MIMO operation CH0

Cal	ole loss = 0	•								
СН	Frequency (MHz)			Required Limit						
	(=====)	MCS8								
36	5180	14.84	14.70	14.62	14.51	14.49	14.40	14.31	14.26	26.30 dBm
44	5220	14.97	14.93	14.88	14.83	14.78	14.68	14.54	14.50	26.30 dBm
48	5240	14.81	14.70	14.59	14.49	14.47	14.38	14.29	14.21	26.30 dBm

802 11n HT20 MIMO operation CH1

- 00	2.1111111120 1	VIIIVIO U	The Maximum Output Power											
Cal	ole $loss = 0$													
СН	Frequency (MHz)				Required Limit									
	,	MCS8												
36	5180	15.18	15.11	15.05	14.91	14.80	14.73	14.65	14.60	26.30 dBm				
44	5220	15.13	15.04	14.96	14.96	14.90	14.84	14.75	14.71	26.30 dBm				
48	5240	15.24	15.20	15.17	15.17	15.11	15.08	14.95	14.89	26.30 dBm				

802 11n HT20 MIMO operation CH0+CH1

Cal	ole $loss = 0$	•								
СН	Frequency (MHz)			Required Limit						
	(171111)	MCS8								
36	5180	18.02	17.92	17.85	17.72	17.66	17.58	17.49	17.44	26.30 dBm
44	5220	18.06	18.00	17.93	17.91	17.85	17.77	17.66	17.62	26.30 dBm
48	5240	18.04	17.97	17.90	17.85	17.81	17.75	17.64	17.57	26.30 dBm

Note: Offset 10.01dB

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未總本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appropriate in languaged and the propriate of the follows are proposed to the language of this document is unauthorized. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 49 of 127

802 11n HT40 MIMO operation CH0

Cal	ole loss = 0	1	The Maximum Output Power											
СН	Frequency (MHz)			Required Lim-										
	(11112)	MCS8	1CS8 MCS9 MCS10 MCS11 MCS12 MCS13 MCS14 MCS15											
38	5190	14.72	14.59	14.49	14.47	14.42	14.30	14.25	14.16	26.30 dBm				
46	5230	14.65	14.55	14.42	14.38	14.31	14.25	14.21	14.09	26.30 dBm				

802 11n HT40 MIMO operation CH1

	$\frac{2.111111401}{\text{ole loss}} = 0$		The Maximum Output Power											
СН	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate Required 1											
	(1/11/2)	MCS8	1CS8 MCS9 MCS10 MCS11 MCS12 MCS13 MCS14 MCS15											
38	5190	15.10	15.05	14.96	14.91	14.88	14.80	14.69	14.55	26.30 dBm				
46	5230	14.90	14.87	14.74	14.63	14.56	14.43	14.36	14.23	26.30 dBm				

802 11n HT40 MIMO operation CH0+CH1

Cal	ole loss = 0	1	The Maximum Output Power											
СН	Frequency (MHz)				Required Lim-									
	(1/1112)	MCS8	1CS8 MCS9 MCS10 MCS11 MCS12 MCS13 MCS14 MCS15											
38	5190	17.92	17.84	17.74	17.71	17.67	17.57	17.49	17.37	26.30 dBm				
46	5230	17.79	17.72	17.59	17.52	17.45	17.35	17.30	17.17	26.30 dBm				

Note: Offset 10.01dB

*Limit:* 30dBm - (9.70-6) = 26.30dBm

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未總本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appropriate in languaged and the propriate of the follows are proposed to the language of this document is unauthorized. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 50 of 127

802 11 a

Cat	ole loss = 0									
СН	Frequency (MHz)				Required Limit					
	(MIIIZ)	6	9	54	required Emile					
149	5745	11.89	11.83	11.78	11.74	11.69	11.64	11.59	11.55	28.20 dBm
157	5785	12.33	12.29	12.25	12.20	12.16	12.11	12.07	12.01	28.20 dBm
165	5825	12.68	12.64	12.59	12.55	12.51	12.47	12.43	12.39	28.20 dBm

Note: Offset 10.01dB

*Limit:* 30dBm - (7.80-6) = 28.20dBm

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未總本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appropriate in languaged and the propriate of the follows are proposed to the language of this document is unauthorized. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 51 of 127

802 11n HT20 MIMO operation CH0

	2.11111111201	I	Ciution		3.5 .		·			
Car	ole loss = 0			The	Maxin	num Oı	itput P	ower		
CH	Frequency									
	(MHz)				Required Limit					
		MCS8	MCS8 MCS9 MCS10 MCS11 MCS12 MCS13 MCS14 MCS15							
149	5745	14.88	14.84	14.76	14.67	14.56	14.46	14.44	14.39	25.19 dBm
157	5785	14.77	14.68	14.62	14.53	14.39	14.27	14.23	14.17	25.19 dBm
165	5825	14.64	14.58	14.51	14.48	14.45	14.41	14.31	14.27	25.19 dBm

802 11n HT20 MIMO operation CH1

	$\frac{2.1111 \text{ H } 1201}{\text{ole loss}} = 0$	vilivio op	<i>5</i> <b>614</b> 61611								
СН	Frequency (MHz)				Required Limit						
	(171112)	MCS8									
149	5745	15.65	15.60	15.57	15.54	15.49	15.43	15.38	15.35	25.19 dBm	
157	5785	14.94	14.87	14.83	14.81	14.71	14.68	14.62	14.55	25.19 dBm	
165	5825	15.12	14.99	14.90	14.82	14.75	14.63	14.58	14.49	25.19 dBm	

802.11n HT20 MIMO operation CH0+CH1

Cal	ole loss = 0	•								
СН	Frequency (MHz)			Required Limit						
	()	MCS8								
149	5745	18.29	18.25	18.19	18.14	18.06	17.98	17.95	17.91	25.19 dBm
157	5785	17.87	17.79	17.74	17.68	17.56	17.49	17.44	17.37	25.19 dBm
165	5825	17.90	17.80	17.72	17.66	17.61	17.53	17.46	17.39	25.19 dBm

Note: Offset 10.01dB

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未總本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appropriate in languaged and the propriate of the follows are proposed to the language of this document is unauthorized. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 52 of 127

802 11n HT40 MIMO operation CH0

Cal	ole loss = 0	•	The Maximum Output Power											
СН	Frequency (MHz)			Required Lim-										
	(11112)	MCS8	ICS8 MCS9 MCS10 MCS11 MCS12 MCS13 MCS14 MCS15											
151	5755	13.82	13.77	13.64	13.61	13.56	13.51	13.43	13.41	25.19 dBm				
159	5795	14.65	14.56	14.43	14.40	14.33	14.24	14.19	14.14	25.19 dBm				

802 11n HT40 MIMO operation CH1

Cal	ole $loss = 0$	1	The Maximum Output Power							
СН	Frequency (MHz)				Data	Rate				Required Lim-
	(1/11/2)	MCS8	MCS9	MCS10	MCS11	MCS12	MCS13	MCS14	MCS15	it
151	5755	14.24	14.14	14.12	13.99	13.91	13.84	13.81	13.68	25.19 dBm
159	5795	14.90	14.87	14.84	14.75	14.68	14.54	14.49	14.45	25.19 dBm

802 11n HT40 MIMO operation CH0+CH1

Cal	ole loss = 0	The Maximum Output Power								
СН	Frequency (MHz)				Data	Rate				Required Lim-
	(11112)	MCS8	MCS9	MCS10	MCS11	MCS12	MCS13	MCS14	MCS15	it
151	5755	17.05	16.97	16.90	16.81	16.75	16.69	16.63	16.56	25.19 dBm
159	5795	17.79	17.73	17.65	17.59	17.52	17.40	17.35	17.31	25.19 dBm

Note: Offset 10.01dB

*Limit:* 30dBm - (10.81-6) = 25.19dBm

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未總本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appropriate in languaged and the propriate of the follows are proposed to the language of this document is unauthorized. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 53 of 127

#### 9 MAXIMUM POWER SPECTRAL DENSITY

#### 9.1 Standard Applicable

According to §15.407(a)

- 1. For the band 5.15-5.25 GHz, the peak power spectral density shall not exceed 17 dBm in any 1 MHz band.
- 2. For the band 5.725-5.850 GHz and 5.47-5.725GMHz, the peak power spectral density shall not exceed 30 dBm in any 500KHz band.

If transmitting antennas of directional gain greater than 6 dBi are used, both the peak transmit power and the peak power spectral density shall be reduced by the amount in dB that the directional gain of the antenna exceeds 6 dBi.

#### 9.2 Measurement Procedure (following procedure F, & E) d) method SA-2 in KDB789033 D02)

- 1. Place the EUT on the table and set it in transmitting mode.
- 2. Remove the antenna from the EUT and then connect a low loss RF cable from the antenna port to Spectrum.
- 3. Set RBW=1MHz, VBW=3MHz, Span=50MHz/80MHz (Base Mode), where span is enough to capture the entire bandwidth, Sweep time = Auto (601 pts), detector = sample, traces 100 sweeps of video averaging. (SA-2 with the omission of procedure x, the integration with 26dB EBW bandwidth)
- 4. User the cursor on spectrum to peak search the highest level of trace
- 5. Add offset, duty factor = 0.013048, on the spectrum
- 6. Record the max. reading.
- 7. Repeat above procedures until all default test channel (low, middle, and high) was complete.

### 9.3 Measurement Equipment Used:

Refer to section 7.3 for details.

#### 9.4 Test Set-up:

Refer to section 7.4 for details.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 54 of 127

#### 9.5 Measurement Result

802.11a, 5150~5250 MHz

Frequency (MHz)	PPSD (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)
5180	-2.303	16.31	-18.61
5220	-0.994	16.31	-17.30
5240	0.703	16.31	-15.61

Note: Offset 10.1dB

802.11n HT20, 5150~5250 MHz

Frequency (MHz)	PPSD (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)
5180	-2.996	13.30	-16.30
5220	-2.188	13.30	-15.49
5240	-2.030	13.30	-15.33

Note: Offset 10.3dB

802.11n HT40, 5150~5250 MHz

Frequency (MHz)	PPSD (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)
5190	-6.453	13.30	-19.75
5230	-7.068	13.30	-20.37

Note: Offset 10.4dB

*limit:* 802.11a: 17dBm - (6.69-6) = 16.31dBm

 $802.11n\ HT20/40:\ 17dBm-\ (9.70-6)=13.3dBm$ 

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留明天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and dispiration issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appropriate in languaged and the propresent of this document is unauthal and effenders may be prospected to the full lest extent of the language. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sqs.com



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 55 of 127

802.11a, 5725~5850 MHz

Frequency (MHz)	PPSD (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)
5745	5.67	28.20	-22.53
5785	6.49	28.20	-21.71
5825	6.21	28.20	-21.99

Note: Offset 10.1dB

802.11n HT20, 5725~5850 MHz

Frequency (MHz)	PPSD (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)
5745	7.69	25.19	-17.50
5785	6.75	25.19	-18.44
5825	7.19	25.19	-18.00

Note: Offset 10.3dB

802.11n HT40, 5725~5850 MHz

Frequency (MHz)	PPSD (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)
5755	4.30	25.19	-20.89
5795	5.33	25.19	-19.86

Note: Offset 10.4dB

*limit:* 802.11a: 30dBm - (7.80-6) = 28.20dBm

 $802.11n\ HT20/40:\ 30dBm-\ (10.81-6)=25.19dBm$ 

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留明天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and dispiration issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appropriate in languaged and the propresent of this document is unauthal and effenders may be prospected to the full lest extent of the language. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

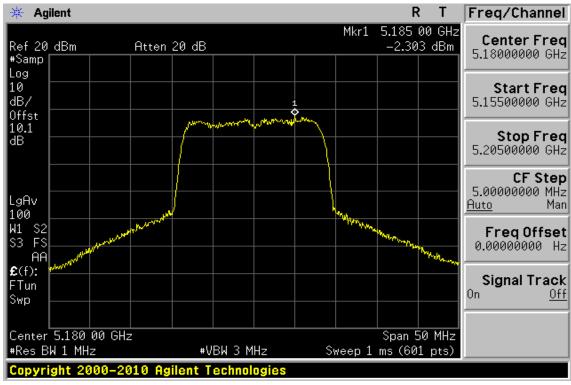
No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



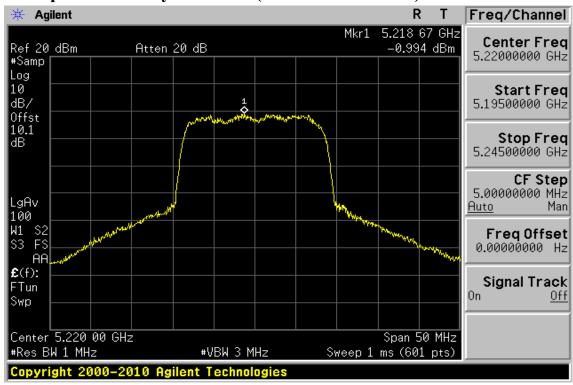
Page: 56 of 127

# 802.11a, 5150~5250 MHz

### Peak Power Spectral Density Data Plot (CH Low 5180 MHz)



### Peak Power Spectral Density Data Plot (CH Mid 5220 MHz)



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Offices otherwise stated the results shown in this less report teler only to me sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are fetalined for 90 days only. 

Pk 非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without print without price of this document is required and the produced except in full, without prior or the land. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

GS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

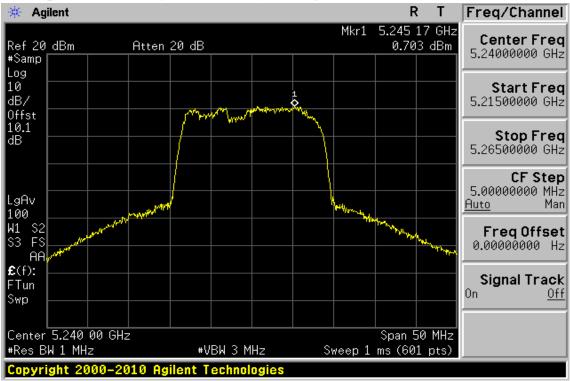
t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 57 of 127

### Peak Power Spectral Density Data Plot (CH High 5240 MHz)



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留卯天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unquited and find the prior that the full terms of the low. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

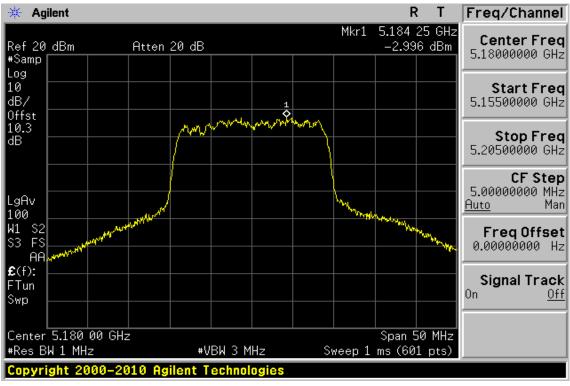
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

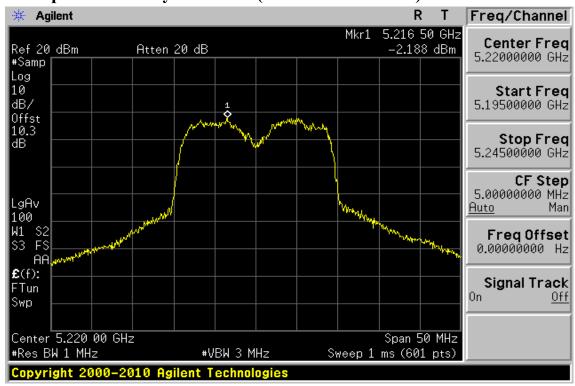
Page: 58 of 127

## 802.11n HT20, 5150~5350 MHz

### Peak Power Spectral Density Data Plot (CH Low 5180 MHz)



#### Peak Power Spectral Density Data Plot (CH Mid 5220 MHz)



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Offices otherwise stated the results shown in this less report teler only to me sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are fetalined for 90 days only. 

Pk 非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without print without price of this document is required and the produced except in full, without prior or the land. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

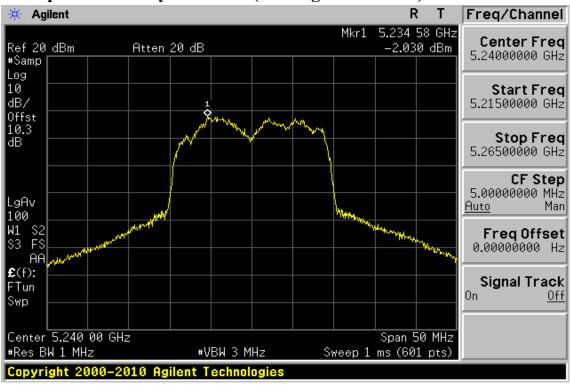
t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 59 of 127

#### Peak Power Spectral Density Data Plot (CH High 5240 MHz)



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留卯天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unquited and find the prior that the full terms of the low. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

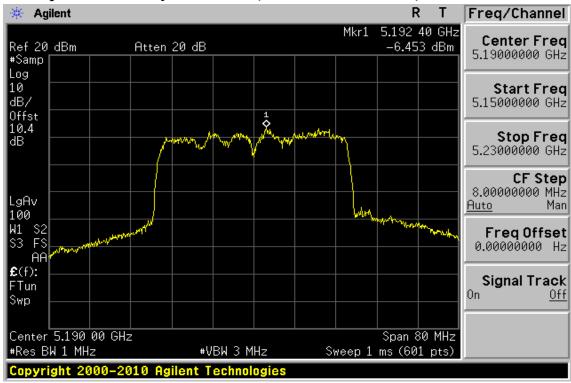
t (886-2) 2299-3279



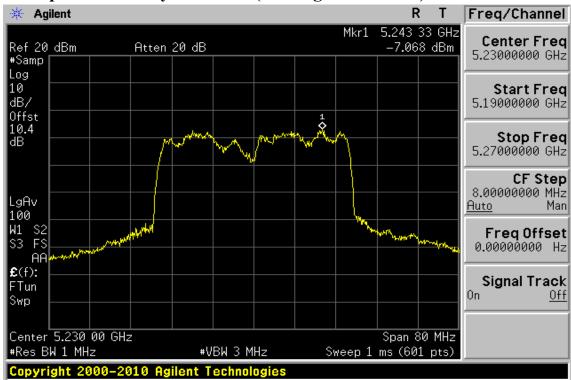
Page: 60 of 127

#### 802.11n HT40, 5150~5350 MHz

### Peak Power Spectral Density Data Plot (CH Low 5190 MHz)



### Peak Power Spectral Density Data Plot (CH High 5230 MHz)



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Offices otherwise stated the results shown in this less report teler only to me sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are fetalined for 90 days only. 

Pk 非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without print without price of this document is required and the produced except in full, without prior or the land. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

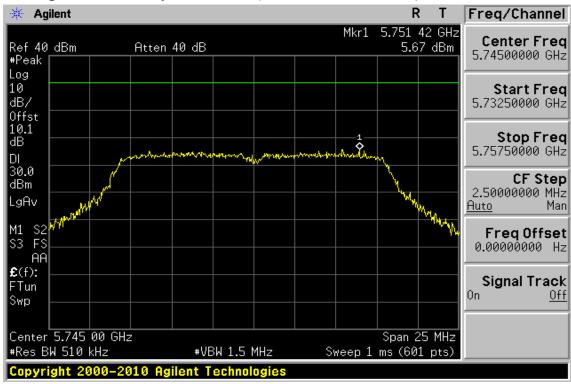
t (886-2) 2299-3279



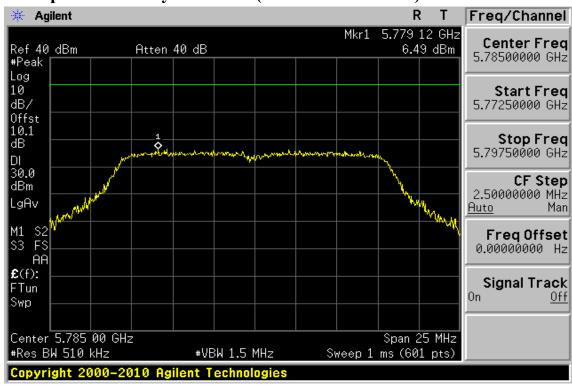
Page: 61 of 127

### 802.11a, 5725~5850 MHz

### Peak Power Spectral Density Data Plot (CH Low 5745 MHz)



#### Peak Power Spectral Density Data Plot (CH Mid 5785 MHz)



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Offices otherwise stated the results shown in this less report teler only to me sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are fetalined for 90 days only. 

Pk 非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without print without price of this document is required and the produced except in full, without prior or the land. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

GS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488

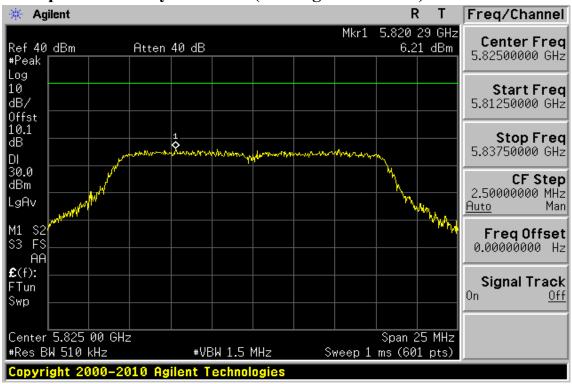
www.tw.sqs.com



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 62 of 127

#### Peak Power Spectral Density Data Plot (CH High 5825 MHz)



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unquited and find the prior that the full terms of the low. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

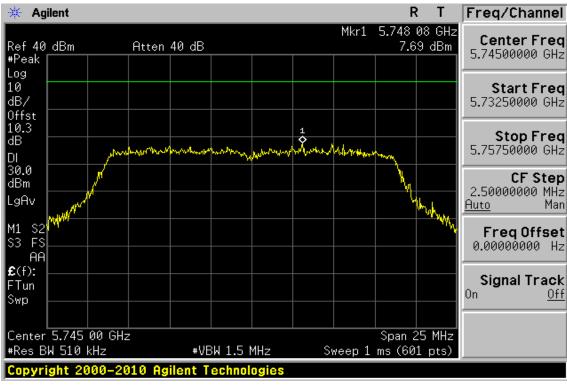
GS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

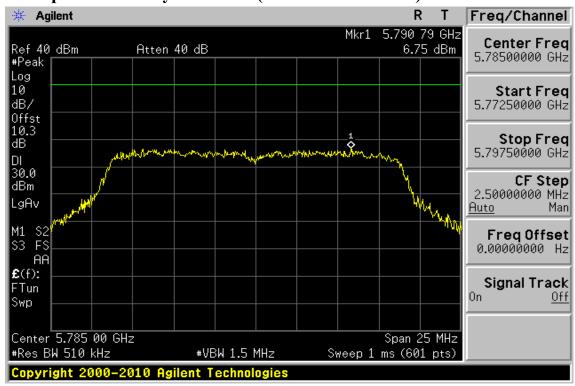
Page: 63 of 127

### 802.11n HT20, 5725~5850 MHz

## Peak Power Spectral Density Data Plot (CH Low 5745 MHz)



#### Peak Power Spectral Density Data Plot (CH Mid 5785 MHz)



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Offices otherwise stated the results shown in this less report teler only to me sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are fetalined for 90 days only. 

Pk 非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without print without price of this document is required and the produced except in full, without prior or the land. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 64 of 127

#### Peak Power Spectral Density Data Plot (CH High 5825 MHz)



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留卯天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unquited and find the prior that the full terms of the low. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

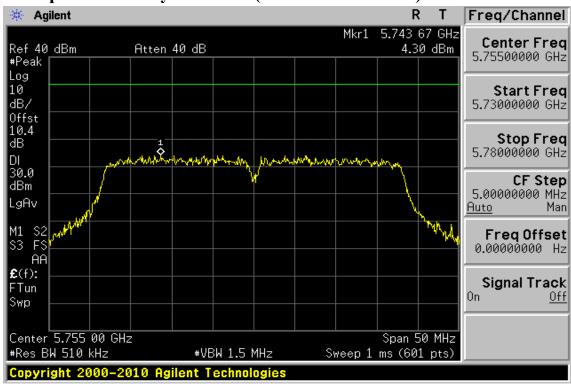
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

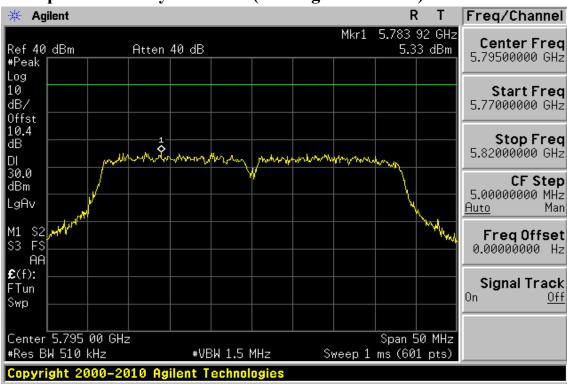
Page: 65 of 127

#### 802.11n HT40, 5725~5850 MHz

### Peak Power Spectral Density Data Plot (CH Low 5755 MHz)



### Peak Power Spectral Density Data Plot (CH High 5795 MHz)



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Offices otherwise stated the results shown in this less report teler only to me sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are fetalined for 90 days only. 

Pk 非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without print without price of this document is required and the produced except in full, without prior or the land. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 66 of 127

#### 10 UNDESIRABLE EMISSION - RADIATED MEASUREMENT

### 10.1 Standard Applicable

According to §15.407(b) (6) (7),

- (b) Undesirable Emission Limits: Except as shown in Paragraph (b)(6) of this section, the peak emissions outside of the frequency bands of operation shall be attenuated in accordance with the following limits:
  - (1) Unwanted emissions below 1 GHz must comply with the general field strength limits set forth in Section 15.209. Further, any U-NII devices using an AC power line are required to comply also with the conducted limits set forth in Section 15.207.
  - (2) The provisions of Section 15.205 of this part apply to intentional radiators operating under this section.
  - (3) When measuring the emission limits, the nominal carrier frequency shall be adjusted as close to the upper and lower frequency block edges as the design of the equipment permits.

Procedure H1) a) b) c) are adopted, KDB 789033 D02, where the conducted measurement is being used to comply with out of emission requirement as per FCC 15.407 b) 6) 7)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sqs.com

Page: 67 of 127

#### §15.205- RESTRICTED BANDS OF OPERATIONS

(a) Except as shown in paragraph (d) of this section, only spurious emissions are permitted in any of the frequency bands listed below:

MHz	MHz	MHz	GHz
0.090 - 0.110	16.42 - 16.423	399.9 - 410	4.5 - 5.15
<sup>1</sup> 0.495 - 0.505	16.69475 - 16.69525	608 - 614	5.35 - 5.46
2.1735 - 2.1905	16.80425 - 16.80475	960 - 1240	7.25 - 7.75
4.125 - 4.128	25.5 - 25.67	1300 - 1427	8.025 - 8.5
4.17725 - 4.17775	37.5 - 38.25	1435 - 1626.5	9.0 - 9.2
4.20725 - 4.20775	73 - 74.6	1645.5 - 1646.5	9.3 - 9.5
6.215 - 6.218	74.8 - 75.2	1660 - 1710	10.6 - 12.7
6.26775 - 6.26825	108 - 121.94	1718.8 - 1722.2	13.25 - 13.4
6.31175 - 6.31225	123 - 138	2200 - 2300	14.47 - 14.5
8.291 - 8.294	149.9 - 150.05	2310 - 2390	15.35 - 16.2
8.362 - 8.366	156.52475 -	2483.5 - 2500	17.7 - 21.4
8.37625 - 8.38675	156.52525	2655 - 2900	22.01 - 23.12
8.41425 - 8.41475	156.7 - 156.9	3260 - 3267	23.6 - 24.0
12.29 - 12.293	162.0125 - 167.17	3332 - 3339	31.2 - 31.8
12.51975 - 12.52025	167.72 - 173.2	3345.8 - 3358	36.43 - 36.5
12.57675 - 12.57725	240 - 285	3600 - 4400	( <sup>2</sup> )
13.36 - 13.41	322 - 335.4		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Until February 1, 1999, this restricted band shall be 0.490-0.510 MHz.

(b) Except as provided in paragraphs (d) and (e), the field strength of emissions appearing within these frequency bands shall not exceed the limits shown in Section 15.209. At frequencies equal to or less than 1000 MHz, compliance with the limits in Section 15.209 shall be demonstrated using measurement instrumentation employing a CISPR quasi-peak detector. Above 1000 MHz, compliance with the emission limits in Section 15.209 shall be demonstrated based on the average value of the measured emissions. The provisions in Section 15.35 apply to these measurements.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留到天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Above 38.6



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 **Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014** 

Page: 68 of 127

#### §15.209- RADIATED EMISSION LIMITS: GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

#### FCC PART 15.209

MEASUR	MEASURING DISTANCE OF 3 METER				
FREQUENCY RANGE	FIELD STRENGTH	FIELD STRENGTH			
(MHz)	(Microvolts/m)	(dBuV/m)			
30-88	100	40			
88-216	150	43.5			
216-960	200	46			
Above 960	500	54			

#### 10.1.1 Transmitter Spurious Emission Limits

Spurious emissions from licence-exempt transmitters shall comply with the field strength limits shown below. Additionally, the level of any transmitter spurious emission shall not exceed the level of the transmitter's fundamental emission.

Table 5: General Field Strength Limits for Transmitters at Frequencies Above 30 MHz

Frequency (MHz)	Field Strength (microvolt/m at 3 metres)
30-88	100
88-216	150
216-960	200
Above 960	500

Note: Transmitting devices are not permitted in Table 1 bands or, unless stated otherwise, in TV bands (54-72 MHz, 76-88 MHz, 174-216 MHz, 470-608 MHz and 614-806 MHz).

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留到天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sqs.com



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 **Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014** 

Page: 69 of 127

#### 10.1.2 Unwanted Emission that complies with the undesirable emission ruling by 15.407 (b) (1) (2) (3),

Frequencies (MHz)	EIRP Limit (dBm)	<b>Equivalent Field Strength at</b>
		3m (dBuV/m)
5150 - 5250	-27	68.3
5250 - 5350	-27	68.3
5470 - 5725	-27	68.3
5725 - 5850	-27	68.3

Limit derivation in terms of Field Strength:

EIRP =  $((E*d)^2) / 30$ , where E is the field in V/m, d is the measurement distance (3m), EIRP is the equivalent isotropically radiated power in Watts.

 $E = 1000000* (30*EIRP)^(1/2) / 3 uV/m$ = 68.3 dBuV/m

#### 10.1.3 Band edge that complies with the ruling by FCC 14-30 (iv) (6),

Frequencies (MHz)	EIRP Limit (dBm)	Equivalent Field Strength at	
		3m (dBuV/m)	
5725 - 5850	-17	78.2	

Limit derivation in terms of band edge:

 $E = 1000000* (30*EIRP)^(1/2) / 3 \text{ uV/m}$ 

= 78.2 dBuV/m

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sqs.com



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 **Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014** 

Page: 70 of 127

#### 10.2 EUT Setup

- The radiated emission tests were performed in the 3 meter open-test site, using the setup in accordance with the ANSI C63.4:2009.
- 2. The EUT was put in the front of the test table. The host PC system was placed on the center of the back edge on the test table. The peripherals like modem, monitor printer, K/B, and mouse were placed on the side of the host PC system. The rear of the EUT and peripherals were placed flushed with the rear of the tabletop.
- The keyboard was placed directly in the front of the monitor, flushed with the front tabletop. The 3. mouse was placed next to the Keyboard, flushed with the back of keyboard.
- 4. The spacing between the peripherals was 10 centimeters.
- 5. External I/O cables were draped along the edge of the test table and bundle when necessary.
- The host PC system was connected with 120Vac/60Hz power source. 6.

#### 10.3 Measurement Procedure

- The EUT was placed on a turn table which is 0.8m above ground plane.
- 2. The turn table shall rotate 360 degrees to determine the position of maximum emission level.
- 3. EUT is set 3m away from the receiving antenna which varied from 1m to 4m to find out the highest emissions.
- 4. Maximum procedure was performed on the six highest emissions to ensure EUT compliance.
- And also, each emission was to be maximized by changing the polarization of receiving antenna 5. both horizontal and vertical.
- Repeat above procedures until all frequency measured were complete. 6.

For measurements below 1GHz, follow the KDB 789033 D02 requirements in section H)3), "General Requirements for Unwanted Emissions Measurements" Compliance shall be demonstrated using CISPR quasi-peak detection; however, peak detection is permitted as an alternative to quasi-peak detection.

For Measurement above 1GHz, for peak unwanted emission measurements follow the KDB 789033 D02 requirements in section H)5) b), for average unwanted emission measurements follow the KDB 789033 D02 requirements in section H)6) c) or d).

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留旬天。本報告未總本公司書面許可,不可都份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

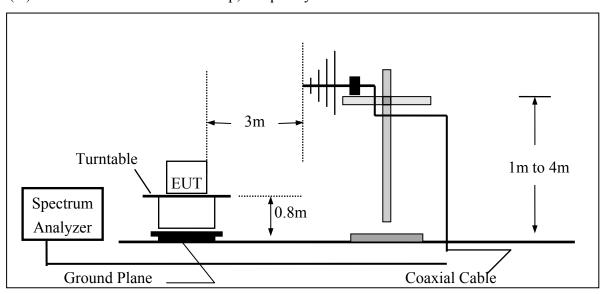
No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sqs.com

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

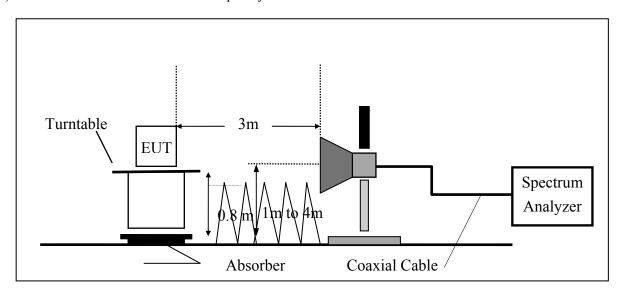
Page: 71 of 127

#### 10.4 **Test SET-UP (Block Diagram of Configuration)**

(A) Radiated Emission Test Set-Up, Frequency Below 1000MHz



#### (B) Radiated Emission Test Set-UP Frequency Over 1 GHz



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留卯天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unquited and find the prior that the full terms of the low. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 72 of 127

#### **Measurement Equipment Used:** 10.5

966 Chamber						
EQUIPMENT	MFR	MODEL	SERIAL	LAST	CAL DUE.	
ТҮРЕ		NUMBER	NUMBER	CAL.		
EMI Test Receiver	R&S	ESCI7	100760	05/26/2014	05/25/2015	
Spectrum Analyzer	Agilent	E4446A	MY51100003	05/19/2014	05/18/2015	
EXA Spectrum Analyzer	Agilent	N9010A	MY50420195	01/20/2014	01/19/2015	
Spectrum Analyzer	R&S	FSV-30	101398	10/22/2013	10/21/2014	
Loop Antenna	ETS.LINDGREN	6502	00148045	07/03/2014	07/02/2015	
Bilog Antenna	SCHWAZBECK	VULB9168	378	05/19/2014	05/18/2015	
Horn antenna	ETS.LINDGREN	3117	123995	05/19/2014	05/18/2015	
Horn Antenna	Schwarzbeck	BBHA9170	184	01/23/2014	01/22/2015	
Pre-Amplifier	EMC Instruments Corp.	EMC0126530	980038	01/03/2014	01/02/2015	
Pre-Amplifier	Agilent	8447D	2944A07676	01/03/2014	01/02/2015	
Pre-Amplifier	Agilent	8449B	3008A00578	01/03/2014	01/02/2015	
Pre-Amplifier	EMC Instruments Corp.	EMC184045	980135	01/24/2014	01/23/2015	
5150-5350 Band Reject Filter	Micro-Tronics	BRM50703	1	01/03/2014	01/02/2015	
5470-5725 Band Reject Filter	Micro-Tronics	BRM50704	1	01/03/2014	01/02/2015	
5725-5875 Band Reject Filter	Micro-Tronics	BRM50705	1	01/03/2014	01/02/2015	
1GHz High Pass Filter	Micro-Tronics	HPM50108	32	02/27/2014	02/26/2015	
2GHz High Pass Filter	Micro-Tronics	HPM50110	36	02/27/2014	02/26/2015	
Attenuator	Mini-Circuit	BW-S10W2+	002	02/27/2014	02/26/2015	
Turn Table	HD	DT420	N/A	N.C.R	N.C.R	
Antenna Tower	HD	MA240-N	240/657	N.C.R	N.C.R	
Controller	HD	HD100	N/A	N.C.R	N.C.R	
Low Loss Cable	Huber Suhner	966_Rx	9	01/03/2014	01/02/2015	
3m Site NSA	SGS	966 chamber	N/A	07/15/2014	07/14/2015	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

\*\*SGS Taiwan Ltd.\*\* No 134 WulkunRoad New TaipeiIndustrialPark WukupDistrict New TaipeiCity Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 赞

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 73 of 127

# 10.6 Field Strength Calculation

The field strength is calculated by adding the Antenna Factor and Cable Factor and subtracting the Amplifier Gain and Duty Cycle Correction Factor (if any) from the measured reading. The basic equation with a sample calculation is as follows:

FS = RA + AF + CL - AG

Where	FS = Field Strength	CL = Cable Attenuation Factor (Cable Loss)
	RA = Reading Amplitude	AG = Amplifier Gain
	AF = Antenna Factor	

#### 10.7 **Measurement Result**

Refer to attach tabular data sheets.

# **NOTE:**

The resolution bandwidth and video bandwidth of test receiver/spectrum analyzer is 100kHz for Peak detection (PK) and Quasi-peak detection (QP) at frequency below 1GHz.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Offices otherwise stated the results shown in this less report teler only to me sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are fetalined for 90 days only. 

Pk 非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without print without price of this document is required and the produced except in full, without prior or the land. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 74 of 127

# Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result 802.11a, 5150~5250 MHz

Operation Band :802.11 a Test Date :2014-08-12 Fundamental Frequency Temp./Humi. :5180 MHz :21 deg C/58 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual  $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$ . Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$ 

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
37.76	S	Peak	47.98	-13.68	34.30	40.00	-5.70
157.07	S	Peak	34.20	-12.44	21.76	43.50	-21.74
399.57	S	Peak	30.60	-9.08	21.52	46.00	-24.48
528.58	S	Peak	28.20	-7.35	20.85	46.00	-25.15
740.04	S	Peak	27.95	-2.95	25.00	46.00	-21.00
949.56	S	Peak	26.96	0.27	27.23	46.00	-18.77
5494.00	S	Peak	52.86	7.89	60.75	68.30	-7.55
10360.00	Н	Peak	20.02	15.30	35.32	68.30	-32.98
15540.00	Н						
20720.00	Н						
25900.00	Н						
31080.00	Н						
36260.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留卯天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unquited and find the prior that the full terms of the low. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 75 of 127

Operation Band :802.11 a **Test Date** :2014-08-19 Fundamental Frequency :5180 MHz Temp./Humi. :21 deg\_C/58 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
31.94	S	Peak	38.37	-13.88	24.49	40.00	-15.51
280.26	S	Peak	29.82	-11.61	18.21	46.00	-27.79
424.79	S	Peak	29.06	-8.81	20.25	46.00	-25.75
505.30	S	Peak	29.14	-7.37	21.77	46.00	-24.23
697.36	S	Peak	27.84	-3.89	23.95	46.00	-22.05
911.73	S	Peak	27.44	-0.44	27.00	46.00	-19.00
5186.00	S	Peak	43.10	7.60	50.70	68.30	-17.60
10360.00	Н	Peak	20.21	15.30	35.51	68.30	-32.79
15540.00	Н						
20720.00	Н						
25900.00	Н						
31080.00	Н						
36260.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留卯天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unquited and find the prior that the full terms of the low. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 76 of 127

Operation Band :802.11 a **Test Date** :2014-08-12 Fundamental Frequency :5220 MHz Temp./Humi. :21 deg\_C/58 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBµV/m	dB
36.79	S	Peak	48.08	-13.75	34.33	40.00	-5.67
152.22	S	Peak	32.49	-12.62	19.87	43.50	-23.63
399.57	S	Peak	31.68	-9.08	22.60	46.00	-23.40
517.91	S	Peak	27.49	-7.29	20.20	46.00	-25.80
746.83	S	Peak	27.40	-2.63	24.77	46.00	-21.23
916.58	S	Peak	27.51	-0.33	27.18	46.00	-18.82
5228.00	S	Peak	53.31	7.62	60.93	68.30	-7.37
10440.00	Н	Peak	23.39	15.05	38.44	68.30	-29.86
15660.00	Н						
20880.00	Н						
26100.00	Н						
31320.00	Н						
36540.00							

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留卯天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unquited and find the prior that the full terms of the low. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 77 of 127

Operation Band :802.11 a **Test Date** :2014-08-19 Fundamental Frequency :5220 MHz Temp./Humi. :21 deg\_C/58 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
120.21	S	Peak	35.20	-14.99	20.21	43.50	-23.29
280.26	S	Peak	30.47	-11.61	18.86	46.00	-27.14
424.79	S	Peak	28.61	-8.81	19.80	46.00	-26.20
523.73	S	Peak	28.81	-7.32	21.49	46.00	-24.51
677.96	S	Peak	27.86	-3.71	24.15	46.00	-21.85
976.72	S	Peak	27.06	0.26	27.32	54.00	-26.68
5228.00	S	Peak	44.39	7.62	52.01	68.30	-16.29
10440.00	Н	Peak	19.70	15.05	34.75	68.30	-33.55
15660.00	Н						
20880.00	Н						
26100.00	Н						
31320.00	Н						
36540.00							

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留卯天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unquited and find the prior that the full terms of the low. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 78 of 127

Operation Band :802.11 a **Test Date** :2014-08-12 Fundamental Frequency :5240 MHz Temp./Humi. :21 deg\_C/58 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
37.76	S	Peak	48.29	-13.68	34.61	40.00	-5.39
226.91	S	Peak	34.55	-14.10	20.45	46.00	-25.55
399.57	S	Peak	30.47	-9.08	21.39	46.00	-24.61
532.46	S	Peak	28.02	-7.39	20.63	46.00	-25.37
714.82	S	Peak	28.35	-4.17	24.18	46.00	-21.82
915.61	S	Peak	26.99	-0.35	26.64	46.00	-19.36
5501.00	S	Peak	52.00	7.90	59.90	68.30	-8.40
10480.00	Н	Peak	24.05	15.48	39.53	68.30	-28.77
15720.00	Н						
20960.00	Н						
26200.00	Н						
31440.00	Н						
36680.00							

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留卯天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unquited and find the prior that the full terms of the low. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 79 of 127

Operation Band :802.11 a **Test Date** :2014-08-19 Fundamental Frequency :5240 MHz Temp./Humi. :21 deg\_C/58 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
120.21	S	Peak	35.55	-14.99	20.56	43.50	-22.94
280.26	S	Peak	29.05	-11.61	17.44	46.00	-28.56
424.79	S	Peak	29.12	-8.81	20.31	46.00	-25.69
470.38	S	Peak	27.49	-7.71	19.78	46.00	-26.22
747.80	S	Peak	26.66	-2.59	24.07	46.00	-21.93
973.81	S	Peak	27.11	0.31	27.42	54.00	-26.58
5249.00	S	Peak	49.70	7.63	57.33	68.30	-10.97
10480.00	Н	Peak	20.16	15.48	35.64	68.30	-32.66
15720.00	Н						
20960.00	Н						
26200.00	Н						
31440.00	Н						
36680.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留卯天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unquited and find the prior that the full terms of the low. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 **Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014** 

:HORIZONTAL

Page: 80 of 127

# **Radiated Emission:**

EUT Pol.

**Operation Band** :802.11 a Test Date :2014-09-23 Fundamental Frequency :5180 MHz Temp./Humi. :21 deg\_C/58 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge LOW Engineer :Curry EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual  $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$ . Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$ 

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Leve	el	FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5150.00	E	Average	45.89	7.54	53.43	54.00	-0.57
5150.00	Е	Peak	64.59	7.54	72.13	74.00	-1.87
Operation Band Fundamental Frequency Operation Mode		:802.11 a :5180 MHz :Band Edge I	7	Test Date Temp./Humi. Engineer		:2014-09-23 :21 deg_C/58 :Curry	RH

Actual  $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$ . Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$ 

:E2 Plane

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Measurement Antenna Pol.

	Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
			Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
_	MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBµV/m	dB
	5150.00	E	Average	39.58	7.54	47.12	54.00	-6.88
	5150.00	E	Peak	56.00	7.54	63.54	74.00	-10.46

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留到天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 81 of 127

# Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result 802.11n HT20, 5150~5250 MHz

Operation Band :802.11 n20M **Test Date** :2014-08-12 Fundamental Frequency :5180 MHz Temp./Humi. :21 deg C/58 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual  $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$ . Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$ 

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	$\mathrm{d} B \mu V$	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
37.76	S	Peak	48.08	-13.68	34.40	40.00	-5.60
156.10	S	Peak	34.02	-12.48	21.54	43.50	-21.96
399.57	S	Peak	30.28	-9.08	21.20	46.00	-24.80
475.23	S	Peak	28.57	-7.66	20.91	46.00	-25.09
735.19	S	Peak	27.80	-3.28	24.52	46.00	-21.48
985.45	S	Peak	27.13	0.29	27.42	54.00	-26.58
5536.00	S	Peak	52.36	7.90	60.26	68.30	-8.04
10360.00	Н	Peak	20.94	15.30	36.24	68.30	-32.06
15540.00	Н						
20720.00	Н						
25900.00	Н						
31080.00	Н						
36260.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留卯天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unquited and find the prior that the full terms of the low. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 82 of 127

Operation Band Test Date :2014-08-19 :802.11 n20M Fundamental Frequency :5180 MHz Temp./Humi. :21 deg\_C/58 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual  $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$ . Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$ 

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre\_Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	${ m d} B \mu V$	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
31.94	S	Peak	37.60	-13.88	23.72	40.00	-16.28
280.26	S	Peak	31.81	-11.61	20.20	46.00	-25.80
435.46	S	Peak	28.25	-8.72	19.53	46.00	-26.47
553.80	S	Peak	28.16	-6.92	21.24	46.00	-24.76
685.72	S	Peak	27.92	-3.64	24.28	46.00	-21.72
959.26	S	Peak	27.34	0.34	27.68	46.00	-18.32
5179.00	S	Peak	42.99	7.58	50.57	68.30	-17.73
10360.00	Н	Peak	19.44	15.30	34.74	68.30	-33.56
15540.00	Н						
20720.00	Н						
25900.00	Н						
31080.00	Н						
36260.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留卯天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unquited and find the prior that the full terms of the low. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 83 of 127

Operation Band :802.11 n20M Test Date :2014-08-12 Fundamental Frequency :5220 MHz Temp./Humi. :21 deg\_C/58 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
37.76	S	Peak	47.56	-13.68	33.88	40.00	-6.12
231.76	S	Peak	34.97	-13.86	21.11	46.00	-24.89
399.57	S	Peak	30.70	-9.08	21.62	46.00	-24.38
520.82	S	Peak	27.25	-7.30	19.95	46.00	-26.05
727.43	S	Peak	29.17	-3.75	25.42	46.00	-20.58
985.45	S	Peak	26.86	0.29	27.15	54.00	-26.85
5221.00	S	Peak	54.08	7.61	61.69	68.30	-6.61
10440.00	Н	Peak	23.32	15.05	38.37	68.30	-29.93
15660.00	Н						
20880.00	Н						
26100.00	Н						
31320.00	Н						
36540.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留卯天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unquited and find the prior that the full terms of the low. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 84 of 127

Operation Band :802.11 n20M Test Date :2014-08-19 Fundamental Frequency :5220 MHz Temp./Humi. :21 deg\_C/58 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
31.94	S	Peak	37.46	-13.88	23.58	40.00	-16.42
280.26	S	Peak	30.91	-11.61	19.30	46.00	-26.70
435.46	S	Peak	30.23	-8.72	21.51	46.00	-24.49
547.01	S	Peak	28.14	-7.26	20.88	46.00	-25.12
750.71	S	Peak	26.27	-2.48	23.79	46.00	-22.21
967.99	S	Peak	26.76	0.36	27.12	54.00	-26.88
5228.00	S	Peak	46.54	7.62	54.16	68.30	-14.14
10440.00	Н	Peak	19.42	15.05	34.47	68.30	-33.83
15660.00	Н						
20880.00	Н						
26100.00	Н						
31320.00	Н						
36540.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留卯天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unquited and find the prior that the full terms of the low. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 85 of 127

Operation Band :802.11 n20M Test Date :2014-08-12 Fundamental Frequency :5240 MHz Temp./Humi. :21 deg C/58 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
37.76	S	Peak	48.32	-13.68	34.64	40.00	-5.36
225.94	S	Peak	35.14	-14.14	21.00	46.00	-25.00
399.57	S	Peak	30.74	-9.08	21.66	46.00	-24.34
559.62	S	Peak	27.44	-6.54	20.90	46.00	-25.10
689.60	S	Peak	28.44	-3.64	24.80	46.00	-21.20
941.80	S	Peak	26.51	0.16	26.67	46.00	-19.33
5536.00	S	Peak	55.77	7.90	63.67	68.30	-4.63
10480.00	Н	Peak	24.15	15.48	39.63	68.30	-28.67
15720.00	Н						
20960.00	Н						
26200.00	Н						
31440.00	Н						
36680.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留卯天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unquited and find the prior that the full terms of the low. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 86 of 127

Operation Band :802.11 n20M Test Date :2014-08-19 Fundamental Frequency :5240 MHz Temp./Humi. :21 deg\_C/58 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	${ m d} B \mu V$	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
31.94	S	Peak	37.05	-13.88	23.17	40.00	-16.83
280.26	S	Peak	29.42	-11.61	17.81	46.00	-28.19
350.10	S	Peak	29.17	-10.12	19.05	46.00	-26.95
559.62	S	Peak	27.44	-6.54	20.90	46.00	-25.10
750.71	S	Peak	27.11	-2.48	24.63	46.00	-21.37
961.20	S	Peak	27.87	0.36	28.23	54.00	-25.77
5242.00	S	Peak	50.34	7.62	57.96	68.30	-10.34
10480.00	Н	Peak	20.22	15.48	35.70	68.30	-32.60
15720.00	Н						
20960.00	Н						
26200.00	Н						
31440.00	Н						
36680.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留卯天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unquited and find the prior that the full terms of the low. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 **Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014** 

Page: 87 of 127

# **Radiated Emission:**

**Operation Band** :802.11 n20M **Test Date** :2014-09-23 Fundamental Frequency :5180 MHz Temp./Humi. :21 deg C/58 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge LOW Engineer :Curry EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual  $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$ . Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$ 

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	$\mathrm{d} B \mu \mathrm{V}$	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5150.00	E	Average	39.56	7.54	47.10	54.00	-6.90
5150.00	E	Peak	60.56	7.54	68.10	74.00	-5.90
Operation Band		:802.11 n20M	I Tes	st Date		:2014-09-23	

Fundamental Frequency :5180 MHz Temp./Humi. :21 deg C/58 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge LOW Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual  $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$ . Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$ 

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	${ m d} B \mu V$	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5150.00	E	Peak	52.65	7.54	60.19	74.00	-13.81
5150.00	E	Peak	31.99	7.54	39.53	74.00	-34.47

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留到天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 88 of 127

# Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result 802.11n HT40, 5150~5250 MHz

Operation Band :802.11 n40M **Test Date** :2014-08-12 :5190 MHz Fundamental Frequency Temp./Humi. :21 deg C/58 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual  $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$ . Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$ 

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	${ m d} B \mu V$	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
37.76	S	Peak	47.95	-13.68	34.27	40.00	-5.73
223.03	S	Peak	33.52	-14.24	19.28	46.00	-26.72
399.57	S	Peak	30.26	-9.08	21.18	46.00	-24.82
484.93	S	Peak	27.89	-7.59	20.30	46.00	-25.70
757.50	S	Peak	27.69	-2.52	25.17	46.00	-20.83
984.48	S	Peak	26.35	0.28	26.63	54.00	-27.37
5529.00	S	Peak	51.47	7.91	59.38	68.30	-8.92
10380.00	Н	Peak	19.58	15.16	34.74	68.30	-33.56
15570.00	Н						
20760.00	Н						
25950.00	Н						
31140.00	Н						
36330.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留卯天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unquited and find the prior that the full terms of the low. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 89 of 127

Operation Band :802.11 n40M Test Date :2014-08-19 Fundamental Frequency :5190 MHz Temp./Humi. :21 deg\_C/58 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	${ m d} B \mu V$	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
120.21	S	Peak	35.75	-14.99	20.76	43.50	-22.74
155.13	S	Peak	30.13	-12.51	17.62	43.50	-25.88
424.79	S	Peak	28.85	-8.81	20.04	46.00	-25.96
551.86	S	Peak	27.80	-7.05	20.75	46.00	-25.25
746.83	S	Peak	27.97	-2.63	25.34	46.00	-20.66
990.30	S	Peak	26.91	0.36	27.27	54.00	-26.73
5193.00	S	Peak	41.54	7.61	49.15	68.30	-19.15
10380.00	Н	Peak	18.67	15.16	33.83	68.30	-34.47
15570.00	Н						
20760.00	Н						
25950.00	Н						
31140.00	Н						
36330.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留卯天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unquited and find the prior that the full terms of the low. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 90 of 127

Operation Band :802.11 n40M Test Date :2014-08-12 Fundamental Frequency :5230 MHz Temp./Humi. :21 deg\_C/58 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual  $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$ . Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$ 

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
36.79	S	Peak	48.17	-13.75	34.42	40.00	-5.58
224.00	S	Peak	34.55	-14.20	20.35	46.00	-25.65
399.57	S	Peak	31.15	-9.08	22.07	46.00	-23.93
554.77	S	Peak	27.08	-6.86	20.22	46.00	-25.78
734.22	S	Peak	29.02	-3.35	25.67	46.00	-20.33
971.87	S	Peak	27.32	0.33	27.65	54.00	-26.35
5501.00	S	Peak	52.40	7.90	60.30	68.30	-8.00
10460.00	Н	Peak	19.40	15.25	34.65	68.30	-33.65
15690.00	Н						
20920.00	Н						
26150.00	Н						
31380.00	Н						
36610.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留卯天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unquited and find the prior that the full terms of the low. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 91 of 127

Operation Band :802.11 n40M Test Date :2014-08-19 Fundamental Frequency :5230 MHz Temp./Humi. :21 deg\_C/58 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
34.85	S	Peak	34.29	-13.86	20.43	40.00	-19.57
280.26	S	Peak	29.89	-11.61	18.28	46.00	-27.72
350.10	S	Peak	30.43	-10.12	20.31	46.00	-25.69
534.40	S	Peak	27.99	-7.41	20.58	46.00	-25.42
689.60	S	Peak	27.97	-3.64	24.33	46.00	-21.67
952.47	S	Peak	26.88	0.29	27.17	46.00	-18.83
5242.00	S	Peak	43.63	7.62	51.25	68.30	-17.05
10460.00	Н	Peak	19.25	15.25	34.50	68.30	-33.80
15690.00	Н						
20920.00	Н						
26150.00	Н						
31380.00	Н						
36610.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留卯天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unquited and find the prior that the full terms of the low. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 **Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014** 

Page: 92 of 127

# **Radiated Emission:**

**Operation Band** :802.11 n40M **Test Date** :2014-09-23 Fundamental Frequency :5190 MHz Temp./Humi. :21 deg C/58 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge LOW Engineer :Curry EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual  $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$ . Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$ 

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5150.00	E	Average	45.95	7.54	53.49	54.00	-0.51
5150.00	E	Peak	64.55	7.54	72.09	74.00	-1.91
Operation Ban Fundamental F		:802.11 n40M :5190 MHz		t Date np./Humi.		:2014-09-23 :21 deg_C/58	RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge LOW Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual  $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$ . Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$ 

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

	Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
			Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
_	MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
	5150.00	E	Average	33.96	7.54	41.50	54.00	-12.50
	5150.00	E	Peak	47.57	7.54	55.11	74.00	-18.89

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留到天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 93 of 127

# Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result 802.11a HT20, 5725~5850 MHz

Operation Band :802.11 a **Test Date** :2014-08-12 Fundamental Frequency :5745 MHz Temp./Humi. :21 deg\_C/58 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer :Tin

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual  $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$ . Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$ 

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
36.79	S	Peak	48.68	-13.75	34.93	40.00	-5.07
157.07	S	Peak	33.29	-12.44	20.85	43.50	-22.65
399.57	S	Peak	30.43	-9.08	21.35	46.00	-24.65
548.95	S	Peak	26.96	-7.21	19.75	46.00	-26.25
735.19	S	Peak	29.68	-3.28	26.40	46.00	-19.60
978.66	S	Peak	27.25	0.24	27.49	54.00	-26.51
5487.00	S	Peak	54.40	7.90	62.30	68.30	-6.00
11490.00	Н	Average	31.97	17.88	49.85	54.00	-4.15
11490.00	Н	Peak	33.71	17.88	51.59	74.00	-22.41
17235.00	Н						
22980.00	Н						
28725.00	Н						
34470.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留卯天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unquited and find the prior that the full terms of the low. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 94 of 127

Operation Band :802.11 a **Test Date** :2014-08-19 Fundamental Frequency :5745 MHz Temp./Humi. :21 deg\_C/58 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	$\mathrm{d} B \mu V$	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
120.21	S	Peak	36.08	-14.99	21.09	43.50	-22.41
280.26	S	Peak	30.53	-11.61	18.92	46.00	-27.08
340.40	S	Peak	30.55	-10.41	20.14	46.00	-25.86
532.46	S	Peak	27.68	-7.39	20.29	46.00	-25.71
755.56	S	Peak	26.95	-2.50	24.45	46.00	-21.55
947.62	S	Peak	27.08	0.25	27.33	46.00	-18.67
5277.00	S	Peak	44.66	7.68	52.34	68.30	-15.96
11490.00	Н	Average	32.91	17.88	50.79	54.00	-3.21
11490.00	Н	Peak	35.40	17.88	53.28	74.00	-20.72
17235.00	Н						
22980.00	Н						
28725.00	Н						
34470.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留卯天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unquited and find the prior that the full terms of the low. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 95 of 127

Operation Band :802.11 a **Test Date** :2014-08-12 Fundamental Frequency :5785 MHz Temp./Humi. :21 deg\_C/58 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
37.76	S	Peak	47.41	-13.68	33.73	40.00	-6.27
153.19	S	Peak	32.28	-12.58	19.70	43.50	-23.80
399.57	S	Peak	29.16	-9.08	20.08	46.00	-25.92
550.89	S	Peak	27.23	-7.12	20.11	46.00	-25.89
750.71	S	Peak	27.77	-2.48	25.29	46.00	-20.71
918.52	S	Peak	27.11	-0.29	26.82	46.00	-19.18
5459.00	S	Peak	55.46	7.87	63.33	68.30	-4.97
11570.00	Н	Average	32.23	17.74	49.97	54.00	-4.03
11570.00	Н	Peak	34.18	17.74	51.92	74.00	-22.08
17355.00	Н						
23140.00	Н						
28925.00	Н						
34710.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留卯天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unquited and find the prior that the full terms of the low. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 96 of 127

Operation Band :802.11 a **Test Date** :2014-08-19 Fundamental Frequency :5785 MHz Temp./Humi. :21 deg\_C/58 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
120.21	S	Peak	35.59	-14.99	20.60	43.50	-22.90
280.26	S	Peak	30.10	-11.61	18.49	46.00	-27.51
435.46	S	Peak	28.75	-8.72	20.03	46.00	-25.97
511.12	S	Peak	28.46	-7.32	21.14	46.00	-24.86
749.74	S	Peak	26.58	-2.50	24.08	46.00	-21.92
914.64	S	Peak	27.21	-0.37	26.84	46.00	-19.16
5333.00	S	Peak	44.70	7.83	52.53	68.30	-15.77
11570.00	Н	Average	26.58	17.74	44.32	54.00	-9.68
11570.00	Н	Peak	28.04	17.74	45.78	74.00	-28.22
17355.00	Н						
23140.00	Н						
28925.00	Н						
34710.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留卯天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unquited and find the prior that the full terms of the low. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 97 of 127

Operation Band :802.11 a Test Date :2014-08-12 Fundamental Frequency :5825 MHz Temp./Humi. :21 deg\_C/58 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	$\mathrm{d} B \mu V$	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
37.76	S	Peak	48.04	-13.68	34.36	40.00	-5.64
155.13	S	Peak	32.95	-12.51	20.44	43.50	-23.06
399.57	S	Peak	31.04	-9.08	21.96	46.00	-24.04
554.77	S	Peak	27.30	-6.86	20.44	46.00	-25.56
743.92	S	Peak	27.46	-2.77	24.69	46.00	-21.31
951.50	S	Peak	28.17	0.29	28.46	46.00	-17.54
5410.00	S	Peak	54.57	7.79	62.36	68.30	-5.94
11650.00	Н	Average	23.57	17.94	41.51	54.00	-12.49
11650.00	Н	Peak	25.92	17.94	43.86	74.00	-30.14
17475.00	Н						
23300.00	Н						
29125.00	Н						
34950.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留卯天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unquited and find the prior that the full terms of the low. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 98 of 127

Operation Band :802.11 a **Test Date** :2014-08-19 Fundamental Frequency :5825 MHz Temp./Humi. :21 deg\_C/58 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
31.94	S	Peak	37.92	-13.88	24.04	40.00	-15.96
280.26	S	Peak	28.87	-11.61	17.26	46.00	-28.74
434.49	S	Peak	28.03	-8.75	19.28	46.00	-26.72
513.06	S	Peak	29.72	-7.31	22.41	46.00	-23.59
756.53	S	Peak	27.89	-2.51	25.38	46.00	-20.62
977.69	S	Peak	27.52	0.26	27.78	54.00	-26.22
5333.00	S	Peak	44.37	7.83	52.20	68.30	-16.10
11650.00	Н	Average	22.22	17.94	40.16	54.00	-13.84
11650.00	Н	Peak	24.69	17.94	42.63	74.00	-31.37
17475.00	Н						
23300.00	Н						
29125.00	Н						
34950.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留卯天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unquited and find the prior that the full terms of the low. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 **Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014** 

Page: 99 of 127

# **Radiated Emission:**

**Operation Band** :802.11 a Test Date :2014-09-23 Fundamental Frequency :5745 MHz Temp./Humi. :21 deg C/58 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge LOW Engineer :Curry EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual  $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$ . Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$ 

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	${ m d} B \mu V$	dB	dBμV/m	$dB\mu V/m$	dB
5725.00	Е	Peak	62.50	8.20	70.70	78.20	-7.50

**Operation Band** :802.11 a **Test Date** :2014-09-23 **Fundamental Frequency** :5745 MHz Temp./Humi. :21 deg C/58 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge LOW Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	${ m d} B \mu V$	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5725.00	E	Peak	51.90	8.20	60.10	78.20	-18.10

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留到天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 **Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014** 

Page: 100 of 127

Operation Band :802.11 a Test Date :2014-09-23 Fundamental Frequency Temp./Humi. :5825 MHz :21 deg C/58 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge HIGH Engineer :Curry EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual  $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$ . Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$ 

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	${ m d} B \mu V$	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5850.00	E	Peak	50.06	8.42	58.48	78.20	-19.72

Operation Band :802.11 a **Test Date** :2014-09-23 **Fundamental Frequency** :5825 MHz Temp./Humi. :21 deg C/58 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge HIGH Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	${ m d} B \mu V$	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5850.00	E	Peak	44.27	8.42	52.69	78.20	-25.51

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留到天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 101 of 127

# Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result 802.11n HT20, 5725~5850 MHz

Operation Band :802.11 n20M **Test Date** :2014-08-12 Fundamental Frequency :5745 MHz Temp./Humi. :21 deg C/58 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual  $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$ . Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$ 

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	$\mathrm{d} \mathrm{B} \mu \mathrm{V}$	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
36.79	S	Peak	47.47	-13.75	33.72	40.00	-6.28
223.03	S	Peak	34.32	-14.24	20.08	46.00	-25.92
399.57	S	Peak	31.82	-9.08	22.74	46.00	-23.26
494.63	S	Peak	27.68	-7.51	20.17	46.00	-25.83
689.60	S	Peak	28.00	-3.64	24.36	46.00	-21.64
981.57	S	Peak	26.94	0.24	27.18	54.00	-26.82
5536.00	S	Peak	54.73	7.90	62.63	68.30	-5.67
11490.00	Н	Average	24.85	17.88	42.73	54.00	-11.27
11490.00	Н	Peak	26.66	17.88	44.54	74.00	-29.46
17235.00	Н						
22980.00	Н						
28725.00	Н						
34470.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留卯天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unquited and find the prior that the full terms of the low. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 102 of 127

Operation Band :802.11 n20M Test Date :2014-08-19 Fundamental Frequency :5745 MHz Temp./Humi. :21 deg\_C/58 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
120.21	S	Peak	34.75	-14.99	19.76	43.50	-23.74
280.26	S	Peak	30.12	-11.61	18.51	46.00	-27.49
435.46	S	Peak	28.61	-8.72	19.89	46.00	-26.11
481.05	S	Peak	28.70	-7.61	21.09	46.00	-24.91
756.53	S	Peak	28.17	-2.51	25.66	46.00	-20.34
936.95	S	Peak	26.79	0.08	26.87	46.00	-19.13
5340.00	S	Peak	43.99	7.80	51.79	68.30	-16.51
11490.00	Н	Average	23.27	17.88	41.15	54.00	-12.85
11490.00	Н	Peak	25.42	17.88	43.30	74.00	-30.70
17235.00	Н						
22980.00	Н						
28725.00	Н						
34470.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留卯天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unquited and find the prior that the full terms of the low. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 103 of 127

Operation Band :802.11 n20M Test Date :2014-08-12 Fundamental Frequency :5785 MHz Temp./Humi. :21 deg\_C/58 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	$\mathrm{d} B \mu V$	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
38.73	S	Peak	46.56	-13.61	32.95	40.00	-7.05
204.60	S	Peak	35.20	-15.13	20.07	43.50	-23.43
399.57	S	Peak	30.84	-9.08	21.76	46.00	-24.24
505.30	S	Peak	27.18	-7.37	19.81	46.00	-26.19
679.90	S	Peak	28.14	-3.65	24.49	46.00	-21.51
985.45	S	Peak	26.42	0.29	26.71	54.00	-27.29
5550.00	S	Peak	55.78	7.90	63.68	68.30	-4.62
11570.00	Н	Average	23.66	17.74	41.40	54.00	-12.60
11570.00	Н	Peak	25.84	17.74	43.58	74.00	-30.42
17355.00	Н						
23140.00	Н						
28925.00	Н						
34710.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留卯天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unquited and find the prior that the full terms of the low. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 104 of 127

Operation Band :802.11 n20M Test Date :2014-08-19 Fundamental Frequency :5785 MHz Temp./Humi. :21 deg\_C/58 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
120.21	S	Peak	34.66	-14.99	19.67	43.50	-23.83
280.26	S	Peak	29.89	-11.61	18.28	46.00	-27.72
350.10	S	Peak	29.12	-10.12	19.00	46.00	-27.00
510.15	S	Peak	27.36	-7.32	20.04	46.00	-25.96
749.74	S	Peak	26.23	-2.50	23.73	46.00	-22.27
958.29	S	Peak	25.95	0.34	26.29	46.00	-19.71
5333.00	S	Peak	44.13	7.83	51.96	68.30	-16.34
11570.00	Н	Average	22.65	17.74	40.39	54.00	-13.61
11570.00	Н	Peak	24.64	17.74	42.38	74.00	-31.62
17355.00	Н						
23140.00	Н						
28925.00	Н						
34710.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留卯天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unquited and find the prior that the full terms of the low. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 105 of 127

Operation Band :802.11 n20M Test Date :2014-08-12 Fundamental Frequency :5825 MHz Temp./Humi. :21 deg C/58 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
37.76	S	Peak	47.32	-13.68	33.64	40.00	-6.36
154.16	S	Peak	32.75	-12.55	20.20	43.50	-23.30
399.57	S	Peak	29.78	-9.08	20.70	46.00	-25.30
554.77	S	Peak	27.55	-6.86	20.69	46.00	-25.31
695.42	S	Peak	28.23	-3.82	24.41	46.00	-21.59
941.80	S	Peak	26.37	0.16	26.53	46.00	-19.47
5501.00	S	Peak	56.30	7.90	64.20	68.30	-4.10
11650.00	Н	Average	23.12	17.94	41.06	54.00	-12.94
11650.00	Н	Peak	25.50	17.94	43.44	74.00	-30.56
17475.00	Н						
23300.00	Н						
29125.00	Н						
34950.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留卯天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unquited and find the prior that the full terms of the low. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 106 of 127

Operation Band :802.11 n20M Test Date :2014-08-19 Fundamental Frequency :5825 MHz Temp./Humi. :21 deg\_C/58 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
31.94	S	Peak	36.34	-13.88	22.46	40.00	-17.54
280.26	S	Peak	31.82	-11.61	20.21	46.00	-25.79
350.10	S	Peak	30.71	-10.12	20.59	46.00	-25.41
522.76	S	Peak	27.67	-7.32	20.35	46.00	-25.65
670.20	S	Peak	28.55	-4.05	24.50	46.00	-21.50
825.40	S	Peak	29.50	-2.02	27.48	46.00	-18.52
5284.00	S	Peak	43.96	7.71	51.67	68.30	-16.63
11650.00	Н	Average	22.22	17.94	40.16	54.00	-13.84
11650.00	Н	Peak	24.27	17.94	42.21	74.00	-31.79
17475.00	Н						
23300.00	Н						
29125.00	Н						
34950.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留卯天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unquited and find the prior that the full terms of the low. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 **Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014** 

Page: 107 of 127

# **Radiated Emission:**

**Operation Band** :802.11 n20M Test Date :2014-09-23 Fundamental Frequency :5745 MHz Temp./Humi. :21 deg C/58 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge LOW Engineer :Curry EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual  $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$ . Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$ 

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	${ m d} B \mu V$	dB	$dB\mu V/m$	dBμV/m	dB
5725.00	E	Peak	67.86	8.20	76.06	78.20	-2.14

Operation Band :802.11 n20M **Test Date** :2014-09-23 **Fundamental Frequency** Temp./Humi. :5745 MHz :21 deg C/58 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge LOW Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	${ m d} B \mu V$	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5725.00	E	Peak	51.58	8.20	59.78	78.20	-18.42

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留到天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 **Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014** 

Page: 108 of 127

Operation Band :802.11 n20M Test Date :2014-09-23 Fundamental Frequency :5825 MHz Temp./Humi. :21 deg C/58 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge HIGH Engineer :Curry Measurement Antenna Pol. EUT Pol. :E2 Plane :VERTICAL

Actual  $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$ . Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$ 

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	$\mathrm{d}\mathrm{B}\mu\mathrm{V}$	dB	dBµV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5850.00	F	Peak	53.29	8.42	61.71	78.20	-16.49

Operation Band :802.11 n20M **Test Date** :2014-09-23 **Fundamental Frequency** Temp./Humi. :5825 MHz :21 deg C/58 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge HIGH Engineer :Curry EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBµV/m	dB
5850.00	E	Peak	43.79	8.42	52.21	78.20	-25.99

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留到天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 109 of 127

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result (802.11n (5GHz) 40M)

Operation Band :802.11 n40M Test Date :2014-08-12 Fundamental Frequency :5755 MHz Temp./Humi. :21 deg C/58 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer :Tin

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual  $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$ . Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$ 

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	${ m d} B \mu V$	dB	$dB\mu V/m$	dBμV/m	dB
37.76	S	Peak	47.63	-13.68	33.95	40.00	-6.05
227.88	S	Peak	34.84	-14.07	20.77	46.00	-25.23
399.57	S	Peak	29.75	-9.08	20.67	46.00	-25.33
470.38	S	Peak	28.18	-7.71	20.47	46.00	-25.53
730.34	S	Peak	29.21	-3.62	25.59	46.00	-20.41
979.63	S	Peak	26.82	0.22	27.04	54.00	-26.96
5487.00	S	Peak	56.51	7.90	64.41	68.30	-3.89
11510.00	Н	Average	22.61	17.88	40.49	54.00	-13.51
11510.00	Н	Peak	24.35	17.88	42.23	74.00	-31.77
17265.00	Н						
23020.00	Н						
28775.00	Н						
34530.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留卯天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unquited and find the prior that the full terms of the low. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 110 of 127

Operation Band :802.11 n40M Test Date :2014-08-19 Fundamental Frequency :5755 MHz Temp./Humi. :21 deg\_C/58 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
31.94	S	Peak	38.14	-13.88	24.26	40.00	-15.74
280.26	S	Peak	30.30	-11.61	18.69	46.00	-27.31
435.46	S	Peak	29.23	-8.72	20.51	46.00	-25.49
511.12	S	Peak	28.13	-7.32	20.81	46.00	-25.19
754.59	S	Peak	27.36	-2.49	24.87	46.00	-21.13
935.01	S	Peak	27.31	0.03	27.34	46.00	-18.66
5284.00	S	Peak	43.57	7.71	51.28	68.30	-17.02
11510.00	Н	Average	22.48	17.88	40.36	54.00	-13.64
11510.00	Н	Peak	24.43	17.88	42.31	74.00	-31.69
17265.00	Н						
23020.00	Н						
28775.00	Н						
34530.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留卯天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unquited and find the prior that the full terms of the low. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 111 of 127

Operation Band :802.11 n40M Test Date :2014-08-12 Fundamental Frequency :5795 MHz Temp./Humi. :21 deg C/58 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
37.76	S	Peak	48.08	-13.68	34.40	40.00	-5.60
162.89	S	Peak	33.80	-12.51	21.29	43.50	-22.21
399.57	S	Peak	30.69	-9.08	21.61	46.00	-24.39
558.65	S	Peak	27.62	-6.60	21.02	46.00	-24.98
756.53	S	Peak	27.10	-2.51	24.59	46.00	-21.41
919.49	S	Peak	27.20	-0.27	26.93	46.00	-19.07
5403.00	S	Peak	56.20	7.77	63.97	68.30	-4.33
11590.00	Н	Average	22.60	17.82	40.42	54.00	-13.58
11590.00	Н	Peak	24.59	17.82	42.41	74.00	-31.59
17385.00	Н						
23180.00	Н						
28975.00	Н						
34770.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留卯天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unquited and find the prior that the full terms of the low. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 112 of 127

Operation Band :802.11 n40M Test Date :2014-08-19 Fundamental Frequency :5795 MHz Temp./Humi. :21 deg\_C/58 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
120.21	S	Peak	37.09	-14.99	22.10	43.50	-21.40
280.26	S	Peak	30.98	-11.61	19.37	46.00	-26.63
350.10	S	Peak	29.42	-10.12	19.30	46.00	-26.70
554.77	S	Peak	27.87	-6.86	21.01	46.00	-24.99
681.84	S	Peak	27.93	-3.63	24.30	46.00	-21.70
919.49	S	Peak	27.55	-0.27	27.28	46.00	-18.72
5277.00	S	Peak	46.06	7.68	53.74	68.30	-14.56
11590.00	Н	Average	22.08	17.82	39.90	54.00	-14.10
11590.00	Н	Peak	24.08	17.82	41.90	74.00	-32.10
17385.00	Н						
23180.00	Н						
28975.00	Н						
34770.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留卯天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unquited and find the prior that the full terms of the low. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 **Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014** 

Page: 113 of 127

### **Radiated Emission:**

**Operation Band** :802.11 n40M Test Date :2014-09-23 Fundamental Frequency :5755 MHz Temp./Humi. :21 deg C/58 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge LOW Engineer :Curry EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual  $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$ . Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$ 

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	${ m d} B \mu V$	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5725.00	Б	Peak	68.77	8.20	76.97	78.20	-1.23

Operation Band :802.11 n40M **Test Date** :2014-09-23 **Fundamental Frequency** Temp./Humi. :5755 MHz :21 deg C/58 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge LOW Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual  $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$ . Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$ 

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	${ m d} B \mu V$	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5725.00	E	Peak	57.98	8.20	66.18	78.20	-12.02

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留到天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 **Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014** 

Page: 114 of 127

Operation Band :802.11 n40M Test Date :2014-09-23 Fundamental Frequency :5795 MHz Temp./Humi. :21 deg C/58 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge HIGH Engineer :Curry EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual  $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$ . Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$ 

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5850.00	E	Peak	48.63	8.42	57.05	78.20	-21.15
5880.00	S	Peak	53.08	8.62	61.70	500.00	-438.30
Operation Dand	1	.002 11 5/01/	Ta.	yt Data		.2014 00 22	

Operation Band :802.11 n40M Test Date :2014-09-23 Fundamental Frequency :5795 MHz Temp./Humi. :21 deg C/58 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge HIGH Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual  $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$ . Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$ 

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	${ m d} B \mu V$	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5850.00	Е	Peak	44.52	8.42	52.94	78.20	-25.26

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留到天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 115 of 127

# 11 TRANSMISSION IN THE ABSENCE OF DATA

# 11.1 Standard Applicable

According to §15.407(c)

The device shall automatically discontinue transmission in case of either absence of information to transmit or operational failure. These provisions are not intended to preclude the transmission of control or signaling information or the use of repetitive codes used by certain digital technologies to complete frame or burst intervals. Applicants shall include in their application for equipment authorization a description of how this requirement is met.

## 11.2 Result:

No non-compliance noted:

Refer to the theory of operation.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

家手方角就可,比較容易未僅對測減之樣必負責,问時此樣必僅所留別之。本報告未經本之可看面評可,不可能仍複复。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document document documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 116 of 127

# 12 FREQUENCY STABILITY

#### Standard Applicable 12.1

According to §15.407 (g) Manufacturers of U-NII devices are responsible for ensuring frequency stability such that an emission is maintained within the band of operation under all conditions of normal operation as specified in the user's manual.

#### 12.2 **Result:**

Refer to next page for plots.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留卯天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unquited and find the prior that the full terms of the low. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sqs.com



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 117 of 127

Operation Mode	802.11a	Test Date	2014,09,05
Temperature	:24	Test By	Cooper
Humidity	:60 %		

Test Temp.	Test Voltage	Channel	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Spectrum Frequency (MHz)	ΔFrequency (MHz)
		36	5180.0000	5,179.984551	0.0154
25	24V	44	5220.0000	5,219.987351	0.0126
		48	5240.0000	5,239.983751	0.0162
		36	5180.0000	5,179.984651	0.0153
40	24V	44	5220.0000	5,219.987451	0.0125
		48	5240.0000	5,239.983851	0.0161
		36	5180.0000	5,179.984544	0.0155
0	24V	44	5220.0000	5,219.987371	0.0126
		48	5240.0000	5,239.983771	0.0162

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

\*\*SGS Taiwan Ltd.\*\*\* \*\* No 134 WulkungNand NewTaipeilindustrialPark WukupDistrict NewTaipeiCity. Taiwan24803/新北市市及股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 118 of 127

Operation Mode	802.11n HT20	Test Date	2014,09,05
Temperature	:24	Test By	Cooper
Humidity	:60 %		_

Test Temp.	Test Voltage	Channel	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Spectrum Frequency (MHz)	ΔFrequency (MHz)
		36	5180.0000	5,179.949730	0.0503
25	24V	44	5220.0000	5,219.949840	0.0502
		48	5240.0000	5,239.949990	0.0500
		36	5180.0000	5,179.949770	0.0502
40	24V	44	5220.0000	5,219.949880	0.0501
		48	5240.0000	5,239.949790	0.0502
		36	5180.0000	5,179.949340	0.0507
0	24V	44	5220.0000	5,219.949520	0.0505
		48	5240.0000	5,239.949740	0.0503

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of his document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

\*\*SGS Taiwan Ltd.\*\*

No.134, WuKungRoad, NewTaipeiIndustrict, NewTaipeiCity, Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

10.134, WuKungRoad, NewTaipeiIndustrict, NewTaipeiCity, Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 119 of 127

Operation Mode	802.11n_HT40	Test Date	2014,09,05
Temperature	:24	Test By	Cooper
Humidity	:60 %		

Test Temp.	Test Voltage	Channel	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Spectrum Frequency (MHz)	ΔFrequency (MHz)
25	25 24V	38	5190.0000	5,189.993716	0.0063
23		46	5230.0000	5,229.993733	0.0063
40	0.437	38	5190.0000	5,189.993416	0.0066
40	40 24V	46	5230.0000	5,229.993633	0.0064
	0 2411	38	5190.0000	5,189.993416	0.0066
0	24V	46	5230.0000	5,229.993633	0.0064

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of his document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

\*\*SGS Taiwan Ltd.\*\*

No.134, WuKungRoad, NewTaipeiIndustrict, NewTaipeiCity, Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

10.134, WuKungRoad, NewTaipeiIndustrict, NewTaipeiCity, Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 **Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014** 

Page: 120 of 127

# 13 ANTENNA REQUIREMENT

#### 13.1 Standard Applicable

For intentional device, according to \$15.203, an intentional radiator shall be designed to ensure that no antenna other than furnished by the responsible party shall be used with the device.

#### 13.2 **Antenna Connected Construction**

The directional gains of antenna used for transmitting is 6.69dBi (5150-5250MHz), 7.80dBi (5475-5825) and the antenna connector is designed with unique type RF connector and no consideration of replacement. Please see EUT photo and antenna spec for details.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 121 of 127

# 14 MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE EXPOSURE (MPE)

# 14.1 Standard Applicable

According to §1.1307(b)(1), systems operating under the provisions of this section shall be operated in a manner that ensure that the public is not exposed to radio frequency energy level in excess of the Commission's guideline.

This is a Mobile device, the MPE is required.

According to §1.1310 and §2.1093 RF exposure is calculated.

Limits for Maximum Permissive Exposure (MPE)

Frequency Range	Electric Field	Magnetic Field	Power Density	Averaging Time	
(MHz)	Strength (V/m)	Strength (A/m)	$(mW/cm^2)$	(minute)	
	Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure				
0.3-1.34	614	1.63	*(100)	30	
1.34-30	824/f	2.19/f	$*(180/f^2)$	30	
30-300	27.5	0.073	0.2	30	
300-1500	/	/	F/1500	30	
1500-15000	/	/	1.0	30	

F = frequency in MHz

\* = Plane-wave equipment power density

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, WuKungRoad, NewTaipeiIndustrialPark, WukuDistrict, NewTaipeiCity, Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 **Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014** 

Page: 122 of 127

# **Maximum Permissible Exposure (MPE) Evaluation**

# 802.11a operation Power Table

Frequency (MHz)	Reading Power (dBm)	Output Power (dBm)	Output Power (W)	Limit (W)
5180	17.12	17.12	0.05152	0.85
5220	16.91	16.91	0.04909	0.85
5240	17.02	17.02	0.05035	0.85

# MPE Prediction (802.11a 5150~5250)

Prediction of MPE limit at a given distance

Equation from page 18 of OET Bulletin 65, Edition 97-01

S=PG/4  $R^2$ 

Where: S = Power density

P = Power input to antenna

G = Power gain of the antenna in the direction of interest relative to an isotropic radiator

R = Distance to the center of radiation of the antenna

Maximum peak output power at antenna input terminal:	17.12	(dBm)
Maximum peak output power at antenna input terminal:	51.52286446	(mW)
Duty cycle:	96.94	(%)
Maximum Pav :	49.94626481	(mW)
Antenna gain (Maximum):	6.69	(dBi)
Antenna gain (linear):	4.666593803	(numeric)
Prediction distance:	20	(cm)
Prediction frequency:	5180	(MHz)
MPE limit for uncontrolled exposure at prediction	1	(mW/cm2)
Power density at predication frequency at 20 (cm)	0.0463931	(mW/cm^2)

### **Measurement Result**

The predicted power density level at 20 cm is 0.04639mW/cm<sup>2</sup>. This is below the uncontrolled exposure limit of 1 mW/cm<sup>2</sup> at 5180MHz.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

(R チカガ 乳切り) 近根音級大ほう例本人体の具質 「同可以後のほぼ無望の人。本格音本条本文学者 幽門子・不可能的技術。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 123 of 127

# 802.11n HT20 MIMO operation (CH 0 + CH 1) Power Table

Frequency (MHz)	Reading Power (dBm)	Output Power (dBm)	Output Power (W)	Limit (W)
5180	18.02	18.02	0.06339	0.43
5220	18.06	18.06	0.06397	0.43
5240	18.04	18.04	0.06368	0.43

# MPE Prediction (802.11n HT20 5150~5250)

Prediction of MPE limit at a given distance

Equation from page 18 of OET Bulletin 65, Edition 97-01

S=PG/4  $R^2$ 

Where: S = Power density

P = Power input to antenna

G = Power gain of the antenna in the direction of interest relative to an isotropic radiator

R = Distance to the center of radiation of the antenna

Maximum peak output power at antenna input terminal:	18.06	(dBm)
Maximum peak output power at antenna input terminal:	63.97348355	(mW)
Duty cycle:	93.62	(%)
Maximum Pav :	59.8919753	(mW)
Antenna gain (Maximum):	6.69	(dBi)
Antenna gain (linear):	4.666593803	(numeric)
Prediction distance:	20	(cm)
Prediction frequency:	5220	(MHz)
MPE limit for uncontrolled exposure at prediction	1	(mW/cm2)
Power density at predication frequency at 20 (cm)	0.0556313	(mW/cm <sup>2</sup> )

## **Measurement Result**

The predicted power density level at 20 cm is 0.05563mW/cm<sup>2</sup>. This is below the uncontrolled exposure limit of 1 mW/cm<sup>2</sup> at 5220MHz.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> edocument.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 124 of 127

## 802.11n HT40 MIMO operation (CH 0 + CH 1) Power Table

Frequency (MHz)	Reading Power (dBm)	Output Power (dBm)	Output Power (W)	Limit (W)
5190	17.92	17.92	0.06194	0.43
5230	17.79	17.79	0.06012	0.43

# MPE Prediction (802.11n HT40 5150~5250)

Prediction of MPE limit at a given distance

Equation from page 18 of OET Bulletin 65, Edition 97-01

S=PG/4  $R^2$ 

Where: S = Power density

P = Power input to antenna

G = Power gain of the antenna in the direction of interest relative to an isotropic radiator

R = Distance to the center of radiation of the antenna

Maximum peak output power at antenna input terminal:	17.92	(dBm)
Maximum peak output power at antenna input terminal:	61.94410751	(mW)
Duty cycle:	91.01	(%)
Maximum Pav :	56.37533224	(mW)
Antenna gain (Maximum):	6.69	(dBi)
Antenna gain (linear):	4.666593803	(numeric)
Prediction distance:	20	(cm)
Prediction frequency:	5190	(MHz)
MPE limit for uncontrolled exposure at prediction	1	(mW/cm2)
Power density at predication frequency at 20 (cm)	0.0523648	(mW/cm^2)

#### **Measurement Result**

The predicted power density level at 20 cm is 0.05236mW/cm<sup>2</sup>. This is below the uncontrolled exposure limit of 1 mW/cm<sup>2</sup> at 5190MHz.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留到天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 125 of 127

# 802.11a operation Power Table

Frequency (MHz)	Reading Power (dBm)	Output Power (dBm)	Output Power (W)	Limit (W)
5745	11.89	11.89	0.01545	0.66
5785	12.33	12.33	0.01710	0.66
5825	12.68	12.68	0.01854	0.66

## MPE Prediction (802.11a 5725~5850)

Prediction of MPE limit at a given distance

Equation from page 18 of OET Bulletin 65, Edition 97-01

S=PG/4  $R^2$ 

Where: S = Power density

P = Power input to antenna

G = Power gain of the antenna in the direction of interest relative to an isotropic radiator

R = Distance to the center of radiation of the antenna

Maximum peak output power at antenna input terminal:	12.68	(dBm)
Maximum peak output power at antenna input terminal:	18.53531623	(mW)
Duty cycle:	96.94	(%)
Maximum Pav :	17.96813556	(mW)
Antenna gain (Maximum):	7.8	(dBi)
Antenna gain (linear):	6.025595861	(numeric)
Prediction distance:	20	(cm)
Prediction frequency:	5825	(MHz)
MPE limit for uncontrolled exposure at prediction	1	(mW/cm2)
Power density at predication frequency at 20 (cm)	0.0215503	(mW/cm^2)

## **Measurement Result**

The predicted power density level at 20 cm is 0.02155mW/cm<sup>2</sup>. This is below the uncontrolled exposure limit of 1 mW/cm<sup>2</sup> at 5825MHz.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留卯天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unquited and find the prior that the full terms of the low. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 126 of 127

# 802.11n HT20 MIMO operation (CH 0 + CH 1) Power Table

Frequency (MHz)	Reading Power (dBm)	Output Power (dBm)	Output Power (W)	Limit (W)
5745	18.29	18.29	0.06745	0.33
5785	17.87	17.87	0.06124	0.33
5825	17.90	17.90	0.06166	0.33

# MPE Prediction (802.11n HT20 5725~5850)

Prediction of MPE limit at a given distance

Equation from page 18 of OET Bulletin 65, Edition 97-01

S=PG/4  $R^2$ 

Where: S = Power density

P = Power input to antenna

G = Power gain of the antenna in the direction of interest relative to an isotropic radiator

R = Distance to the center of radiation of the antenna

Maximum peak output power at antenna input terminal:	18.29	(dBm)
Maximum peak output power at antenna input terminal:	67.45280277	(mW)
Duty cycle:	93.62	(%)
Maximum Pav :	63.14931395	(mW)
Antenna gain (Maximum):	7.8	(dBi)
Antenna gain (linear):	6.025595861	(numeric)
Prediction distance:	20	(cm)
Prediction frequency:	5745	(MHz)
MPE limit for uncontrolled exposure at prediction	1	(mW/cm2)
Power density at predication frequency at 20 (cm)	0.0757389	(mW/cm <sup>2</sup> )

## **Measurement Result**

The predicted power density level at 20 cm is 0.07574mW/cm<sup>2</sup>. This is below the uncontrolled exposure limit of 1 mW/cm<sup>2</sup> at 5745MHz.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> edocument.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/80008 Issue Date: Oct. 08, 2014

Page: 127 of 127

## 802.11n HT40 MIMO operation (CH 0 + CH 1) Power Table

Frequency (MHz)	Reading Power (dBm)	Output Power (dBm)	Output Power (W)	Limit (W)
5755	17.05	17.05	0.05070	0.33
5795	17.79	17.79	0.06012	0.33

# MPE Prediction (802.11n HT40 5755~5795)

Prediction of MPE limit at a given distance

Equation from page 18 of OET Bulletin 65, Edition 97-01

S=PG/4  $R^2$ 

Where: S = Power density

P = Power input to antenna

G = Power gain of the antenna in the direction of interest relative to an isotropic radiator

R = Distance to the center of radiation of the antenna

Maximum peak output power at antenna input terminal:	17.79	(dBm)
Maximum peak output power at antenna input terminal:	60.11737375	(mW)
Duty cycle:	91.01	(%)
Maximum Pav :	54.71282185	(mW)
Antenna gain (Maximum):	7.8	(dBi)
Antenna gain (linear):	6.025595861	(numeric)
Prediction distance:	20	(cm)
Prediction frequency:	5795	(MHz)
MPE limit for uncontrolled exposure at prediction	1	(mW/cm2)
Power density at predication frequency at 20 (cm)	0.0656205	(mW/cm^2)

#### **Measurement Result**

The predicted power density level at 20 cm is 0.06562mW/cm<sup>2</sup>. This is below the uncontrolled exposure limit of 1 mW/cm<sup>2</sup> at 5795MHz.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留到天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law